### ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100 SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

### AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING February 14, 2023 9:30 A.M.

Members of the Committee Richard Oates, Chair Charles Packard, Vice Chair Adele Tagaloa Shari Freidenrich

Pursuant to Assembly Bill 361, signed into law on September 16, 2021 as urgency legislation; Governor Newsom's Proclamation of a State of Emergency on March 4, 2020, which Proclamation is still in effect; and Board of Retirement Resolution 2023-01, this meeting will be conducted by video/teleconference, in compliance with Government Code section 54953 as amended by Assembly Bill 361. In addition, members of the Board and the public are welcome to participate in the meeting via Zoom from the OCERS Boardroom located at 2223 E. Wellington Ave., Santa Ana, CA. However, none of the other locations from which the Board members participate by teleconference will be open to the public.

Members of the public who wish to observe and/or participate in the meeting may do so (1) from the OCERS Boardroom or (2) via the Zoom app or telephone from any location. Members of the public who wish to provide comment during the meeting may do so by "raising your hand" in the Zoom app, or if joining by telephone, by pressing \* 9 on your telephone keypad. Members of the public who participate in the meeting from the OCERS Boardroom and who wish to provide comment during the meeting may do so from the podium located in the OCERS Boardroom.

OCERS Zoom Video/Teleconference information	
Join Using Zoom App (Video & Audio)	Join by Telephone (Audio Only)
	Dial by your location
https://ocers.zoom.us/j/87983817252	+1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)
	+1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)
Meeting ID: 879 8381 7252	+1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
Passcode: 366705	+1 929 436 2866 US (New York)
	+1 301 715 8592 US (Germantown)
Go to https://www.zoom.us/download_to	+1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)
download Zoom app before meeting	
Go to <u>https://zoom.us</u> to connect online using	Meeting ID: 879 8381 7252
any browser.	Passcode: 366705
A Zoom Meeting Participant Guide is available on OCERS website Board & Committee meetings page	

### AGENDA

This agenda contains a brief general description of each item to be considered. The Committee may take action on any item included in the agenda; however, except as otherwise provided by law, no action shall be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda. The Committee may consider matters included on the agenda in any order, and not necessarily in the order listed.

Page 2

### CALL MEETING TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

At this time, members of the public may comment on (1) matters not included on the agenda, provided that the matter is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Committee; and (2) any matter appearing on the Consent Agenda. Members of the public who wish to provide comment at this time may do so by "raising your hand" in the Zoom app, or if joining by telephone, by pressing \* 9 on your telephone keypad. When addressing the Committee, please state your name for the record prior to providing your comments. Speakers will be limited to three (3) minutes.

In addition, public comment on matters listed on this agenda will be taken at the time the item is addressed.

### CONSENT AGENDA

### C-1 AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Audit Committee Meeting Minutes

December 15, 2022

Recommendation: Approve minutes.

### C-2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL – EXTERNAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF INTERNAL AUDIT

**<u>Recommendation</u>**: Staff requests the Audit Committee approve the distribution of a Request for Proposal to initiate a search for an external quality assessment of the Internal Audit Department.

### ACTION ITEMS

**NOTE:** Public comment on matters listed in this agenda will be taken at the time the item is addressed, prior to the Committee's discussion of the item. **Members of the public who wish to provide comment in connection with any matter listed in this agenda may do so by "raising your hand" in the Zoom app, or if joining by telephone, by pressing \*9, at the time the item is called.** 

### A-1 INDIVIDUAL ACTION ON ANY ITEM TRAILED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

### A-2 ACTUARIAL AUDIT OF OCERS'S 2021 ACTUARIAL VALUATION AND 2019 ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE STUDY

Presentation by Graham Schmidt and Anne Harper, Cheiron

Recommendation: Receive and file.

A-3 THE TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR AGENCIES EMPLOYER AUDIT Presentation by Mark Adviento, Senior Internal Auditor

Recommendation: Receive and file

Page 3

### A-4 TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF THE OPERATIONAL RISK POLICY

Presentation by Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO, Internal Operations

**Recommendation**: Approve and recommend that the Board approve the Operational Risk Policy.

A-5 TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF OCERS'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

**<u>Recommendation</u>**: Approve, and recommend that the Board approve, revisions to the Audit Committee Charter.

A-6 TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF OCERS'S INTERNAL AUDIT CHARTER

Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

**Recommendation:** Approve, and recommend that the Board approve, revisions to the Internal Audit Charter.

**A-7 AUDIT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AUTOMATED CONTROLS** *Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit* 

**Recommendation:** Receive and file.

### **CLOSED SESSION**

### E-1 THREAT TO PUBLIC SERVICES OR FACILITIES (GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54957)

Adjourn into Closed Session pursuant to Government Code section 54957 to consult with Steve Delaney, CEO, Brenda Shott, Asst. CEO; Matthew Eakin, Director of Information Security; Jenny Sadoski, Director of Information Technology; Jon Gossard, Information Security Manager; and Gina M. Ratto, General Counsel.

**<u>Recommendation</u>**: Take appropriate action.

### \* \* \* \* \* \* \* END OF CLOSED SESSION AGENDA \* \* \* \* \*

### WRITTEN REPORTS

The following are written reports that will not be discussed unless a member of the Committee requests discussion.

R-1 OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ANNUAL REPORT Written Report

Page 4

- **R-2** MANAGEMENT ACTION PLAN VERIFICATION REPORT Written Report
- R-3 STATUS UPDATE OF 2023 AUDIT PLAN Written Report

#### **COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS**

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/STAFF COMMENTS** 

**COUNSEL COMMENTS** 

ADJOURNMENT

#### **NOTICE OF NEXT MEETINGS**

DISABILITY COMMITTEE MEETING February 21, 2023 8:30 A.M.

### ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100 SANTA ANA, CA 92701

REGULAR BOARD MEETING February 21, 2023 9:30 A.M.

### ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100 SANTA ANA, CA 92701

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETING February 22, 2023 9:00 A.M.

### ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100 SANTA ANA, CA 92701

AVAILABILITY OF AGENDA MATERIALS - Documents and other materials that are non-exempt public records distributed to all or a majority of the members of the OCERS Board or Committee of the Board in connection

Page 5

with a matter subject to discussion or consideration at an open meeting of the Board or Committee of the Board are available at the OCERS' website: <u>https://www.ocers.org/board-committee-meetings</u>. If such materials are distributed to members of the Board or Committee of the Board less than 72 hours prior to the meeting, they will be made available on the OCERS' website at the same time as they are distributed to the Board or Committee members. Non-exempt materials distributed during an open meeting of the Board or Committee of the Board will be made available on the OCERS' website as soon as practicable and will be available promptly upon request.

It is OCERS' intention to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") in all respects. If, as an attendee or participant at this meeting, you will need any special assistance beyond that normally provided, OCERS will attempt to accommodate your needs in a reasonable manner. Please contact OCERS via email at <u>adminsupport@ocers.org</u> or call 714-558-6200 as soon as possible prior to the meeting to tell us about your needs and to determine if accommodation is feasible. We would appreciate at least 48 hours' notice, if possible. Please also advise us if you plan to attend meetings on a regular basis.

### ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100 SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

### AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING December 15, 2022 9:30 A.M.

### MINUTES

#### **OPEN SESSION**

Chair Eley called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

Recording Secretary administered the Roll Call attendance.

Attendance was as follows:

- Present: Frank Eley, Chair; Sheri Freidenrich, Vice Chair; Richard Oats; Charles Packard
- Also Present: Steve Delaney, Chief Executive Officer; Suzanne Jenike, Assistant CEO, External Operations; Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO, Internal Operations; Gina Ratto, General Counsel; Tracy Bowman, Director of Finance; David Kim, Director of Internal Audit; Jeff Lamberson, Director of Member Services; Jenny Sadoski, Director of Information Technology; Mark Adviento, Internal Auditor; Esther Hong, Internal Auditor; Jenny Davey, Internal Auditor; Carolyn Nih, Recording Secretary; Anthony Beltran, Audio Visual Technician.

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

None.

C-1 APPROVE AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Audit Committee Meeting Minutes

October 3, 2022

**MOTION** by Mr. Packard, **seconded** by Mr. Oates, to approve the Minutes.

The motion passed unanimously

### **CLOSED SESSION ITEMS**

Adjourned to closed session at 9:33 a.m.

E-1 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (GOVERNMENT CODE §54957(b)) Title: Director of Internal Audit

Adjourn pursuant to Government Code section 54957(b) to evaluate the performance of the Director of Internal Audit

### **Recommendation**: Take appropriate action.

Returned to open session at 10:55 a.m.

No reportable action taken

The Board recessed for break at 10:55 a.m.

Ms. Freidenrich left the meeting at 11:05 a.m.

The Board reconvened from break at 11:07 a.m.

Recording Secretary administered the Roll Call attendance.

### A-2 CONSIDERATION OF 2023 RISK ASSESSMENT AND 2023 AUDIT PLAN Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

Mr. Kim noted that the number of proposed assurance audits have nearly doubled from the prior year.

Recommendation: Receive and file.

**MOTION** by Mr. Oates, **SECONDED** by Mr. Packard to adopt staff's recommendation.

The motion passed unanimously.

# A-3 CONTINUOUS AUDIT OF FINAL AVERAGE SALARY CALCULATIONS (Q3 2022)

Presentation by Mark Adviento, Internal Auditor and David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

Internal Audit noted there were no errors in the quarter. Chair Eley acknowledged all the hard work of Member Services to achieve 100% accuracy for the quarter.

Recommendation: Receive and file

**MOTION** by Mr. Oates, **SECONDED** by Mr. Packard to adopt staff's recommendation.

The motion passed unanimously.

### I-1 **PROPOSED FINAL AVERAGE SALARY CALCULATIONS AUDIT REPORT EXAMPLE** *Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit*

Mr. Kim presented an example of the *Continuous Audit of Final Average Salary Calculations Report,* in which the \$10.00 reportable threshold was implemented. Chair Eley noted the reportable errors will not include the errors that are under \$10.00. Mr. Kim confirmed errors under \$10.00 would not be discussed at the Audit Committee meetings unless they are

systematic or there is an increase in the number of errors. However, the errors under the reportable threshold will be included in the audit report as an appendix. Ms. Jenike noted all errors are corrected, even if they are below the reportable threshold.

### A-4 REPORTABLE THRESHOLD FOR BENEFIT CALCULATIONS

Presentation by Suzanne Jenike, Assistant CEO of External Operations and Jeff Lamberson, Director of Member Services

**Recommendation:** Staff recommends the Audit Committee approve the establishment of a Reportable Threshold of \$10.00 or more for reporting errors found during the Final Average Salary audits.

**MOTION** by Mr. Packard, **SECONDED** by Mr. Oates to adopt staff's recommendation.

The motion passed unanimously.

A-5 MANAGEMENT RESPONSE TO PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING AUDIT Presentation by Steve Delaney, CEO

CEO reviewed with the team and confirmed that an electronic checklist will be used for compliance with the Policy.

Recommendation: Receive and file

MOTION by Mr. Packard, SECONDED by Mr. Oates to adopt staff's recommendation.

The motion passed unanimously.

### I-2 PROPOSED INTERNAL AUDIT KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Presentation by David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

Mr. Kim presented 5 key performance indicators (KPIs) to be used to measure Internal Audit staff performance. The KPIs will be monitored by the Director of Internal Audit and presented to the Audit Committee on an annual basis.

### WRITTEN REPORTS

- **R-1 MANAGEMENT ACTION PLAN VERIFICATION** Written Report
- **R-2 STATUS UPDATE OF 2022 AUDIT PLAN** Written Report

### COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

Chair Eley thanked the Committee for a great year and is looking forward to great things from Mr. Kim and the Audit Team. Chair Eley also thanked staff for their hard work.

### **STAFF COMMENTS**

None

### CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. Delaney, on behalf of the Board and staff, thanked Chair Eley for his many years of service.

### **COUNSEL COMMENTS**

None

### ADJOURNMENT

Chair Eley adjourned the meeting at 11:34 a.m.

Submitted by:

Approved by:

Steve Delaney Secretary to the Board Richard Oates Chair



# Memorandum

SUBJECT:	REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL – EXTERNAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF INTERNAL AUDIT
FROM:	D. Kim, Director of Internal Audit
то:	Members of the Audit Committee
DATE:	February 14, 2023

### Recommendation

Staff requests the Audit Committee approve the distribution of a Request for Proposal (RFP) to initiate a search for an external quality assessment (EQA) of OCERS's Internal Audit.

### Background/Discussion

The Audit Committee Charter states that the Audit Committee's key areas of responsibility include conducting the solicitation, selection and appointment of all external auditors. Under the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (Standards), an EQA must be conducted once every five years. The last EQA was performed in 2018 by the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) Quality Services with an overall opinion that OCERS' Internal Audit Department "Generally Conforms" to the Standards and the IIA Code of Ethics.

Attached is an RFP inviting proposals from independent assessment firms familiar with the Standards and the external assessment process.

The purpose of the assessment is to provide an opinion on OCERS's Internal Audit (IA) activity's conformance to the Standards and the IIA's Code of Ethics. The EQA will assess the efficiency and effectiveness of OCERS's IA in light of the Internal Audit Charter; the expectations of the Audit Committee, executive management and the Director of Internal Audit.

The proposed Schedule of Events is:

Deliverable	Date	Time
Release of RFP	February 20, 2023	
RFP Questions Deadline	March 6, 2023	5:00 P.M. PST
RFP Answers Posted	March 17, 2023	5:00 P.M. PDT
RFP Submission Deadline	April 14, 2023	5:00 P.M. PDT
OCERS Review of RFP Submissions	April 17 to May 12, 2023	
Selection of Finalists	May 19, 2022	
Interviews of Finalists with Audit Committee	June 1, 2023	
Estimated Contract Start Date	July 1, 2022	

Staff proposes to review and evaluate all timely proposals that meet the minimum qualifications set forth in the RFP based on the following evaluation criteria:

C-2 Request for Proposal – External Quality Assessment **1** of **2** Audit Committee Meeting – 02-14-2023

- 1. Experience and reputation of the respondent.
- 2. Quality of the team proposed to provide services to OCERS, including staffing depth, experience, turnover, and compensation.
- 3. Pricing and value.
- 4. The organization, completeness, and quality of the proposal.
- 5. Information provided by references.
- 6. Other factors OCERS determines to be relevant.

Based on staff's evaluation of the proposals, staff will recommend two finalists to the Audit Committee. The finalists will make presentations to the Audit Committee. We then ask the Audit Committee to select and approve the finalist to award the contract.

### Submitted by:

**DK - Approved** 

David Kim Director of Internal Audit

# External Quality Assessment **Services**

# **Request for Proposal**

February 2023

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) 2223 E Wellington Avenue Suite 100 Santa Ana, CA 92701 USA 1-(714)-558-6200 http://www.ocers.org

OCERS Services Agreement Template 2022

Page 1

# Contents

Section 1: Introduction	.3
Section 2: Background	.3
Section 3: Scope of Services	. 3
Section 4: General Conditions	.4
Section 5: Point of Contact	.4
Section 6: Response to Request for Proposal	. 5
Section 7: Proposal Requirements	.6
Section 8: Evaluation Criteria	.7
Section 9: Non-Discrimination Requirement	.7
Section 10: Notice Regarding the California Public Records Act	.8
Section 11: Contract Negotiations	.8
Section 12: Reservations by OCERS	.9

Exhibit A: Scope of Services	11
Exhibit B: Minimum Qualifications Certification	12
Exhibit C: Proposal Cover Page and Checklist	13
Exhibit D: Services Agreement Template	14

# **Section 1: Introduction**

The Orange County Employees Retirement System ("OCERS") is requesting proposals from qualified firms interested in providing External Quality Assessment (EQA) services.

Questions about this RFP must be submitted in writing by **5:00 pm, PT, Monday, March 6, 2023** to Jim Doezie, Contracts, Risk & Performance Administrator, by email at <u>idoezie@ocers.org</u>.

Those who wish to be considered must submit their completed proposal by 5:00 p.m., PT, Friday, April 14, 2023. Specific instructions for proposal submissions are contained in Section 7 of this RFP.

# Section 2: Background

OCERS was established in 1945 under the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937, providing members with retirement, disability, death, and cost-of-living benefits. There are approximately 50,000 members served by OCERS, of which over 19,000 are retirees. OCERS is governed by a nine-member Board of Retirement ("Board"), which has plenary authority and fiduciary responsibility for the investment of moneys and administration of the retirement system. OCERS has over one hundred employees, and the Board appoints a Chief Executive Officer responsible for the agency's management. For additional information about OCERS, please refer to the OCERS website at ocers.org.

# Section 3: Scope of Services

The detailed scope of services for this engagement is outlined in the attached Exhibit "A" ("Scope of Services"). The primary objectives are to provide OCERS with: External Quality Assessment services

The firm selected for this engagement will be expected to meet requirements that include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. The firm must have all necessary permits and licenses to perform the requested services and must be bonded where applicable.
- 2. Minimum insurance coverage must include the following items, and proof of such insurance must be provided to OCERS prior to the commencement of work, on an annual basis, and upon request:
  - Commercial General Liability: \$2M per occurrence, \$2M aggregate
  - Automobile Liability: \$1M per occurrence, \$2M aggregate
  - Workers Compensation: \$1M per occurrence, \$1M aggregate
  - Umbrella Liability: \$5M per occurrence, \$5M aggregate
  - Professional Liability: \$2M per occurrence, \$3M aggregate

OCERS must be listed as an additional insured on the above policies.

3. The firm shall provide all personnel, equipment, tools, materials, vehicles, supervision, and other items and services necessary to perform all services, tasks, and functions as requested in this RFP.

Page 3

- 4. The initial term of the contract awarded pursuant to this RFP will be for a one-time period, with OCERS retaining the option to renew the contract.
- 5. All work under the contract awarded shall be performed and all equipment furnished or installed in accordance with applicable safety codes, ordinances, and other regulations, including the regulations of the State of California, Division of Industrial Safety and the provisions of the California Labor Code.
- Minimum Qualifications
   All respondents are required to sign and return the "Minimum Qualifications Certification," attached as Exhibit "B."

# **Section 4: General Conditions**

All terms, conditions, requirements, and procedures included in this RFP must be met for a proposal to be qualified. A proposal that fails to meet any material term, condition, requirement, or procedure of this RFP may be disqualified. OCERS reserves the right to waive or permit the cure of non-material errors or omissions. OCERS reserves the right to modify, amend, or cancel the terms of this RFP at any time.

OCERS may modify this RFP before the date fixed for submission of a proposal by posting, mailing, emailing, or faxing an addendum to the respondents known to be interested in submitting a proposal. However, failure of a respondent to receive or acknowledge receipt of any addendum shall not relieve the respondent of the responsibility for complying with the terms thereof.

A respondent's proposal shall constitute an irrevocable offer for the 120 days following the deadline for submission of proposals. Reference to a certain number of days in this RFP shall mean calendar days unless otherwise specified.

All proposals submitted in response to this RFP will become the exclusive property of OCERS. Therefore, proposals will not be returned to respondents.

By submitting a proposal, the respondent acknowledges that it has read this RFP, understands it, and agrees to be bound by its requirements unless clearly and specifically noted in the proposal submitted.

# **Section 5: Point of Contact**

A quiet period will be in effect from the date of issuance of this RFP until announcement of the candidate(s) selected. During the quiet period, respondents are not permitted to communicate with any OCERS staff member or Board Member regarding this RFP except through the Point of Contact named herein. Respondents violating this quiet period may be disqualified at OCERS' discretion. In addition, respondents having current business with OCERS must limit their communications to the subject of such business.

OCERS' regular business hours are from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday through Friday, except for federal and state holidays.

The Point of Contact for all matters relating to this RFP is:	
Name:	Jim Doezie
Title:	Contracts, Risk & Performance Administrator
Address:	OCERS 2223 E Wellington Ave., Suite 100 Santa Ana, CA 92701
Telephone:	(714) 569-4884
Email:	jdoezie@ocers.org
OCERS Website:	www.OCERS.org
Status:	See the OCERS website for status of the RFP and announcements. These items can also be found here: <a href="http://www.ocers.org/rfp/requestforproposal.htm">http://www.ocers.org/rfp/requestforproposal.htm</a>

# Section 6: Response to Request for Proposal

Proposals must be submitted to the Point of Contact identified in <u>Section 5</u> and delivered by the due date and time stated below in the RFP Schedule.

OCERS will accept electronic, paper, or both types of submissions. Proposals may be submitted electronically in Microsoft Word or Adobe Acrobat PDF format to the email address noted in <u>Section 5</u>. Submission may also be made by mailing a USB flash drive with the electronic files or a paper copy to the mailing address noted in <u>Section 5</u>. If paper copies are submitted, two (2) copies must be submitted.

# **RFP Schedule**

The following timetable constitutes a tentative schedule for this RFP process. OCERS reserves the right to modify this schedule at any time.

Deliverable	Date	Time
Release of RFP	February 20,2023	
RFP Questions Deadline	March 6, 2023	5:00 P.M. PST
RFP Answers Posted	March 17, 2023	5:00 P.M. PDT
RFP Submission Deadline	April 14, 2023	5:00 P.M. PDT
OCERS Review of RFP Submissions	April 17, 2023 to May 12, 2023	

Selection of Finalists	May 19, 2023
Interviews of Finalists with Audit Committee	June 1, 2023
Service Award	To be determined

# **Section 7: Proposal Requirements**

Proposals must include the following information:

- 1. The "Minimum Qualifications Certification," attached as Exhibit "B."
- 2. The "Proposal Cover Page and Check List," attached as Exhibit "C."
- 3. An executive summary that provides the respondent's background, experience, and other qualifications to provide the services included in the Scope of Services.
- 4. A description of the respondent including:
  - a. Brief history, including year the respondent firm was formed.
  - b. Ownership structure.
  - c. Office locations.
  - d. Organization chart.
  - e. Number of employees.
  - f. Annual revenues.
  - g. Scope of services offered.
  - h. Respondent's specialties, strengths, and limitations.
  - i. Describe the accounting systems used and financial reporting methodologies.
  - j. How soon after period-end (month, quarterly, annual) are the financial results delivered?
  - k. Are the respondent's financial reports independently audited? If so, what is the name of the audit firm?
  - I. An example of the respondent's financial reports.
  - m. The average retention rate (years of service) of the firm's other clients?
- 5. The names and qualifications of the staff that will be assigned to OCERS work, including a detailed profile of each person's background and relevant individual experience.
- 6. At least three (3) references for which the respondent has provided services similar to those included in the Scope of Services. Please include for each reference the individual point of contact, a summary of the work performed, and the length of time the respondent provided each service.
- 7. Copies of any pertinent licenses required to deliver respondent's product or service (e.g., business license).

- 8. A copy of respondent's standard professional services contract.
- 9. An explanation of the pricing proposal for the scope of work, including pricing of fees and costs, billing practices, and payment terms that would apply. OCERS does limit the pricing approach to pricing and will consider alternative pricing methods for the scope of work, or portions of it. This section of the response should include an explanation as to how the pricing approach(es) will be managed to provide the best value to OCERS. The respondent should represent that the pricing offered to OCERS is, and will remain, equivalent to or better than that provided to other public pension fund or institutional investor clients or explain why this representation cannot be provided. All pricing proposals should be "best and final," although OCERS reserves the right to negotiate on pricing.
- 10. An explanation of all actual or potential conflicts of interest that the respondent may have in contracting with OCERS.
- 11. A description of all past, pending, or threatened litigation, including malpractice claims, administrative, state ethics, disciplinary proceedings, and other claims against respondent and/or any of the individuals proposed to provide services to OCERS.
- 12. Any other information that the respondent deems relevant to OCERS' selection process.

# **Section 8: Evaluation Criteria**

Responses will be evaluated based upon the following:

- 1. Experience and reputation of the respondent.
- 2. Quality of the team proposed to provide services to OCERS, including staffing depth, experience, turnover, and compensation.
- 3. Pricing and value.
- 4. Delivery and payment terms.
- 5. Compliance with technical standards contained in this RFP.
- 6. The organization, completeness, and quality of the proposal.
- 7. Information provided by references.
- 8. Other factors OCERS determines to be relevant.

The factors will be considered as a whole, without a specific weighting.

OCERS may require one or more interviews with or personal presentations by finalists to be conducted with staff or members of the Board of Retirement.

If the proposal's information is deemed to be insufficient for evaluation, OCERS may request additional information or reject the proposal outright at OCERS' sole discretion. In addition, false, incomplete, or unresponsive statements in connection with a proposal may result in rejection of the proposal.

# Section 9: Non-Discrimination Requirement

By submitting a proposal, the respondent represents that it and its subsidiaries do not and will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based on race, religion, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, mental disability, physical disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, ancestry, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, age, or military and veteran status.

# Section 10: Notice Regarding the California Public Records Act

The information submitted in response to this RFP will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to the California Public Records Act (California Government Code Section 6250, et. seq., the "Act"). The Act provides that all records relating to a public agency's business are open to public inspection and copying unless exempted explicitly under one of several exemptions set forth in the Act. If a respondent believes any portion of its proposal is exempt from public disclosure under the Act, the respondent must provide a full explanation and mark such portion "TRADE SECRETS," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY," and make it readily separable from the balance of the response. Proposals marked "TRADE SECRETS," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY," in their entirety will not be honored, and OCERS will not deny public disclosure of all or any portion of proposals so marked.

By submitting a proposal with material marked "TRADE SECRETS," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY," a respondent represents it has a good faith belief that the material is exempt from disclosure under the Act; however, such designations will not necessarily be conclusive, and a respondent may be required to justify in writing why OCERS should not disclose such material under the Act. Fee and pricing proposals are not considered "TRADE SECRET," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY."

If OCERS receives a request pursuant to the Act for materials that a respondent has marked "TRADE SECRET," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY," and if OCERS agrees that the material requested is not subject to disclosure under the Act, OCERS will either notify the respondent so that it can seek a protective order at its

own cost and expense, or OCERS will deny disclosure of those materials. OCERS will not be held liable for inadvertent disclosure of such materials, data, and information or for disclosure of such materials if deemed appropriate in OCERS' sole discretion. OCERS retains the right to disclose all information provided by a respondent.

If OCERS denies public disclosure of any materials designated as "TRADE SECRETS," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "PROPRIETARY," the respondent agrees to reimburse OCERS for, and to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OCERS, its Boards, officers, fiduciaries, employees, and agents from and against:

1. Any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments, fines, penalties, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, expenses, and court costs of any nature whatsoever (collectively, "Claims") arising from or relating to OCERS' nondisclosure of any such designated portions of a proposal; and

2. Any and all Claims arising from or relating to OCERS' public disclosure of any such designated portions of a proposal if OCERS determines disclosure is required by law, or if disclosure is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

# Section 11: Contract Negotiations

OCERS will propose a contract to the successful respondent, which will contain such terms as OCERS, in its sole discretion, may require. In addition, the selected firm will agree that this RFP and the firm's proposal will be incorporated into any resulting contract.

This RFP is not an offer to contract. Acceptance of a proposal neither commits OCERS to award a contract to any respondent nor does it limit OCERS' right to negotiate the terms of a contract in OCERS' best interest, including the addition of terms not mentioned in this RFP. The final contract must, among other terms and conditions required by OCERS, allow OCERS to terminate the contract a) for OCERS' convenience, b) if funds are not appropriated for the services, or c) for default.

The general form of the contract OCERS intends to use is included as Exhibit "D" ("OCERS Services Agreement"). OCERS reserves the right to make changes to the contract prior to execution, including material changes. The final Scope of Services to be included in the contract will be determined at the conclusion of the RFP process.

By submitting a proposal without comment on the OCERS Services Agreement, respondent will be deemed to have agreed to each term in the OCERS Services Agreement, and to not seek any modifications to it. If respondent objects to any term in the OCERS Services Agreement or wishes to modify or add terms to the OCERS Services Agreement, the proposal must identify each objection and propose language for each modification and additional term sought. A rationale should be included for each objection, modification, or addition.

# Section 12: Reservations by OCERS

In addition to the other provisions of this RFP, OCERS reserves the right to:

- 1. Cancel or modify this RFP, in whole or in part, at any time.
- 2. Make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the respondent's ability to furnish the required services, and the respondent agrees to furnish all such information for this purpose as OCERS may request.
- 3. Reject the proposal of any respondent who is not currently in a position to perform the services, or who has previously failed to perform similar services properly, or in a timely manner, or for any other reason in OCERS' sole discretion.
- 4. Waive irregularities, to negotiate in any manner necessary to best serve the public interest, and to make a whole award, multiple awards, a partial award, or no award.
- 5. Award a contract, if at all, to the firm which will provide the best match to the requirements of the RFP and the service needs of OCERS in OCERS' sole discretion, which may not be the proposal offering the lowest fees.
- 6. Request additional documentation or information from respondents, which may vary by respondent. OCERS may ask questions of any respondent to seek clarification of a proposal or to ensure the respondent understands the scope of the work or other terms of the RFP.
- 7. Reject any or all proposals submitted in response to this RFP.
- 8. Choose to not enter into an agreement with any of the respondents to this RFP or negotiate for the services described in this RFP with a party that did not submit a proposal.

- 9. Determine the extent, without limitation, to which the services of a successful respondent are or are not actually utilized.
- 10. Defer selection of a bidder to a time of OCERS' choosing.
- 11. Consider information about a respondent other than, and in addition to, that submitted by the respondent.

### Exhibit A

### **Scope of Services**

OCERS is seeking a qualified, independent assessment team to perform a full external quality assessment. As per The Institute of Internal Auditors' (The IIA) International Professional Practices Framework (IPPF), the objectives of the services include:

- Provide an opinion on the OCERS's Internal Audit (IA) activity's conformance to the IPPF and The IIA's Code of Ethics
- Assess the efficiency and effectiveness of OCERS's IA in light of the Internal Audit Charter; the expectations of the Audit Committee, executive management, and Director of Internal Audit/Chief Audit Executive (CAE)
- Consider IA's current needs and objectives, exposures to performing at less than an effective level, and future direction and goals of the organization
- If applicable, identify opportunities and offer ideas to the Director of Internal Audit/CAE and staff for improving performance
- Review interaction with other members of the governance process
- Building of the audit universe and preparation of the audit schedule
- Interview and survey executive management and clients for their perception of OCERS's IA. Provide insight into their level of satisfaction with appropriate suggestions

**Engagement Deliverables** 

- Results of satisfaction surveys and a comparison with Director of Internal Audit/CAE responses
- Personal consultation on techniques that may benefit OCERS's IA
- Detailed report covering:
  - Conformance with IPPF
  - Areas for improvement both on a governance and performance level
  - o Recommendations of applications of best practices

### Exhibit **B**

### MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS CERTIFICATION

All firms submitting a proposal in response to this RFP are required to sign and return this attachment, along with written evidence of how the respondent meets each qualification.

The undersigned hereby certifies that it fulfills the minimum qualifications outlined below, as well as the requirements contained in the RFP.

Minimum Qualifications include:

- 1. The consultant/firm has provided services consistent with the services requested in this RFP for the past 10 years.
- 2. The consultant/team leader assigned to this engagement has experience that is comparable to that of the Director of Internal Audit/Chief Audit Executive of OCERS.
- 3. The consultant/team are certified internal audit professionals possessing a professional designation (e.g., CPA, CIA, CISA, etc.)
- 4. The consultant/team has a thorough understanding of current internal audit practices and the International Professional Practices Framework (IPPF) and its application, sound judgment, and good communication and analytical skills as they relate to external audit assessments.
- 5. The consultant/team possess or has ready access to all of the necessary technical expertise (e.g., governance, IT, risk management, internal audit attributes, management consulting, and internal audit management).
- 6. The consultant or at least one team member has knowledge of the organization's industry or service.

To ensure freedom from bias in the full external assessment, there should not be any relationship, either directly or indirectly, between the organization and the full external assessment team that is, or appears to be, a conflict of interest. Such relationships could significantly negate the benefits of the full external assessment.

The undersigned hereby certifies that they are an individual authorized to bind the Firm contractually,

and said signature authorizes verification of this information.

Authorized Signature

Date

Name and Title (please print)

Name of Firm

OCERS Services Agreement Template 2022

Page **12** 

### Exhibit C

### PROPOSAL COVER PAGE AND CHECK LIST (TO BE SUBMITTED IN FIRM'S LETTERHEAD)

Respondent Name:

Respondent Address:

By submitting this response, the undersigned hereby affirms and represents that they have reviewed the proposal requirements and have submitted a complete and accurate response to the best of their knowledge. By signing below, I hereby affirm that the respondent has reviewed the entire RFP and intends to comply with all requirements.

Respondent specifically acknowledges the following:

1. Respondent possesses the required technical expertise and has sufficient capacity to provide the services outlined in the RFP.

2. Respondent has no unresolved questions regarding the RFP and believes that there are no ambiguities in the scope of services.

3. The fee schedule submitted in response to the RFP is for the entire scope of services and no extra charges or expenses will be paid by OCERS.

4. Respondent has completely disclosed to OCERS all facts bearing upon any possible interests, direct or indirect, that Respondent believes any member of OCERS, or other officer, agent, or employee of OCERS presently has, or will have, in this contract, or in the performance thereof, or in any portion of the profits thereunder.

5. Materials contained in the proposal and all correspondence and written questions submitted during the RFP process are subject to disclosure pursuant to the California Public Records Act.

6. Respondent is not currently under investigation by any state of federal regulatory agency for any reason.

7. Except as specifically noted in the proposal, respondent agrees to all of the terms and conditions included in OCERS Services Agreement.

8. The signatory below is authorized to bind the respondent contractually.

### Exhibit D

### SERVICES AGREEMENT TEMPLATE

# ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES

This Agreement for Services ("Agreement") is entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the "Effective Date") by and between the Orange County Employees Retirement System, ("OCERS") and \_\_\_\_\_\_ ("Contractor"). OCERS and Contractor are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively as "Parties." The Parties hereby agree as follows:

### 1. PURPOSE.

### 1.1 <u>Project.</u>

Contractor desires to perform and assume responsibility for the provision of, and OCERS desires to engage Contractor to render, services for **[general description of work/project/services]** on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and its attached exhibits.

### 2. TERMS.

2.1 <u>Scope of Services</u>. Contractor promises and agrees to furnish to OCERS all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately perform all services contemplated by this Agreement ("Services"), as more particularly described in the attached **Exhibit "A"** ("Scope of Services"). All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and all applicable local, state, and federal laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor represents and warrants to OCERS that Contractor will perform the Services in a professional and workmanlike manner, in accordance with best industry standards and practices used in well-managed operations performing services similar to the Services.

**2.2** <u>**Term**</u>. The term of this Agreement will commence upon the Effective Date and will continue for [...up to twelve (12)] months from the Effective Date ("Term"), unless earlier terminated as provided herein.

# 2.3 <u>Consideration</u>.

2.3.1 <u>Compensation</u>. Contractor shall receive compensation, including authorized reimbursements, for all Services rendered under this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** ("Fee Schedule").

Page 14

2.3.2 <u>Invoices and Payment</u>. Contractor shall submit to OCERS monthly itemized invoices as required by the Fee Schedule. OCERS shall pay all approved charges within net thirty (30) days of receiving such invoice.

2.3.3 <u>Extra Work</u>. At any time during the term of this Agreement, OCERS may request that Contractor perform Extra Work. As used herein, "Extra Work" means any work which is determined by OCERS to be necessary for the proper completion of the Services, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary as of the Effective Date. Contractor shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Work without written authorization by OCERS. Extra Work, if authorized, will be compensated at the rates and manner set forth in this Agreement.

# 2.4 <u>Responsibilities of Contractor</u>.

2.4.1 <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Services shall be performed by Contractor or by Contractor's employees under Contractor's supervision. Contractor will determine the means, methods, and details of performing the Services subject to the requirements of this Agreement. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of OCERS. Except as OCERS may agree in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, expressed or implied, to act on behalf of OCERS in any capacity whatsoever as an agent of OCERS. Any additional personnel performing the Services under this Agreement on behalf of Contractor will also not be employees of OCERS and will at all times be under Contractor's exclusive direction and control.

2.4.2 <u>Payment of Subordinates</u>. Contractor will pay all wages, salaries, and other amounts due its personnel in connection with their performance of Services under this Agreement and as required by law. Contractor shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such additional personnel, including, but not limited to: social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment insurance, disability insurance, and workers' compensation insurance. Contractor will bear the sole responsibility and liability for furnishing Workers' Compensation benefits to all such personnel for injuries arising from or connected with the Services.

2.4.3 <u>Licensing</u>. Contractor represents that it, its employees and subcontractors have all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to perform the Services, and that such licenses and approvals shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement.

2.4.4 <u>Conformance to Applicable Requirements</u>. All Services performed by Contractor shall be subject to the approval of OCERS.

2.4.5 <u>Substitution of Key Personnel</u>. Contractor has represented to OCERS that certain key personnel will perform and coordinate the Services under this Agreement ("Key Personnel"). The Key Personnel assigned to this Agreement are identified in the attached **Exhibit "C"** ("Key Personnel"). Key Personnel will be available to perform Services under the terms and conditions of this Agreement immediately upon commencement of the term of this Agreement. If one or more of such Key Personnel

becomes unavailable, Contractor may substitute other personnel of at least equal competence upon written approval of OCERS. Contractor shall provide OCERS written notification detailing the circumstances of the unavailability of the Key Personnel and designating replacement personnel prior to the effective date of the unavailability of such Key Personnel, to the maximum extent feasible, but no later than five (5) business days after the date of the Key Personnel's unavailability. OCERS will have the right to approve or disapprove the reassignment or substitution of Key Personnel for any reason at OCERS' sole discretion. In the event that OCERS and Contractor cannot agree as to the substitution of Key Personnel, OCERS will be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause.\_

2.4.6 <u>Removal of Key Personnel</u>. Contractor agrees to remove any Key Personnel from performing Services under this Agreement within twenty-four (24) hours or as soon thereafter as is practicable if reasonably requested to do so by the OCERS.

2.4.7 <u>Laws and Regulations</u>. Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of and in compliance with all local, state, and federal laws, rules, and regulations in any manner affecting the performance of the Services, including all Cal/OSHA requirements, and shall give all notices required by law. Contractor shall be liable for all violations of such laws and regulations in connection with Services. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, rules, and regulations, Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs arising therefrom.

# 2.4.8 Labor Code Provisions.

Prevailing Wages. Contractor is aware of the requirements of (a) California Labor Code Section 1720, et seq., and 1770, et seq., as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000, et seq. ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on "public works" and "maintenance" projects. If the Services are being performed as part of an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and if the total compensation is \$1,000 or more, Contractor agrees to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. Contractor shall comply with all prevailing wage requirements under the California Labor Code and Contractor shall forfeit as penalty to OCERS a sum of not more than \$200 for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates. This penalty shall be in addition to any shortfall in wages paid. OCERS has obtained the general prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR"), a copy of which is on file in OCERS's office and shall be made available for viewing to any interested party upon request. Contractor shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute the Services available to interested parties upon request and shall post copies at the Contractor's principal place of business and at the site where Services are performed.

(b) <u>Registration and Labor Compliance</u>. If the Services are being performed as part of an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, then, in addition to the foregoing, pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, Contractor

and all subcontractors must be registered with the DIR. Contractor shall maintain registration for the duration of this Agreement and require the same of any subcontractors. The Services may also be subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. It shall be Contractor's sole responsibility to comply with all applicable registration and labor compliance requirements, including the submission of payroll records directly to the DIR.

(c) <u>Labor Certification</u>. By its signature hereunder, Contractor certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for Workers' Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code and agrees to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Services.

2.4.9 <u>Accounting Records</u>. Contractor shall maintain complete and accurate records with respect to all costs and expenses incurred under this Agreement. All such records shall be clearly identifiable. Contractor shall allow a representative of OCERS during normal business hours to examine, audit, and make transcripts or copies of such records and any other documents created pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall allow inspection of all work, data, documents, proceedings, and activities related to the Agreement for a period of four (4) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement.

# 2.5 <u>Representatives of the Parties.</u>

2.5.1 <u>OCERS' Representative</u>. OCERS hereby designates David Kim, Director of Internal Audit, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("OCERS' Representative"). Contractor shall not accept direction or orders from any person other than the OCERS' Representative.

2.5.2 <u>Contractor's Representative</u>. Contractor hereby designates [name or title], or their designee, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("Contractor's Representative"). Contractor's Representative shall have full authority to represent and act on behalf of the Contractor for all purposes under this Agreement. The Contractor's Representative shall supervise and direct performance of the Services, using their best skill and attention, and shall be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures and for the satisfactory coordination of all portions of the Services under this Agreement.

# 2.6 <u>Indemnification</u>.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, immediately defend, and hold OCERS, the members of the OCERS Board of Retirement (each a "Board member"), and OCERS' officials, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents free and harmless from any and all third party claims, demands, causes of action, suits, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages, or injury of any kind, in law or equity, to property or persons, including wrongful death (collectively, "Indemnity Claims"), in any manner arising out of, pertaining to, or incident to any negligent act, error or omission, intentional misconduct, or breach of this Agreement by Contractor, its officials, officers, employees, subcontractors,

contractors, or agents in connection with the performance of the Services, or this Agreement, including attorneys' fees and costs, including expert witness fees. Contractor's duty to indemnify does not extend to the Indemnity Claims caused by OCERS' sole negligence or willful misconduct.

Contractor shall immediately defend, with legal counsel reasonably agreed to by OCERS and at Contractor's own cost, expense, and risk, any Indemnity Claims; excluding, however, such claims arising from OCERS' sole negligence or willful misconduct. Contractor shall control the defense or settlement of any such action, except that Contractor will not have the right to settle or compromise the claim without the consent of OCERS. Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award, or decree that may be rendered against OCERS or its Board members, officials, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents as part of any Indemnity Claim(s). Contractor shall also reimburse OCERS for the cost of any settlement paid by OCERS or its Board members, officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers as part of any Indemnity Claim. Such reimbursement shall include payment for OCERS' attorneys' fees and costs, including expert witness fees. Contractor's obligation to defend and indemnify shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by OCERS, its Board, officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent the Services are subject to Civil Code Section 2782.8, the above indemnity and duty to defend shall be limited, to the extent required by Civil Code Section 2782.8, to claims that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Contractor.

# 2.7 <u>Insurance</u>

2.7.1 <u>Time for Compliance</u>. Contractor shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has provided evidence satisfactory to OCERS that it has secured all insurance required under this <u>Section 2.7</u>. In addition, Contractor shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until Contractor has provided evidence satisfactory to OCERS that the subcontractor has secured all insurance required under this section. Failure to provide and maintain all required insurance shall be grounds for the OCERS to terminate this Agreement for cause.

2.7.2 <u>Minimum Requirements</u>. Contractor shall, at its expense, procure and maintain for the duration of the Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Agreement by the Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors. Contractor shall also require all of its subcontractors to procure and maintain the same insurance for the duration of the Agreement. Such insurance shall meet at least the following minimum levels of coverage:

(a) <u>Commercial General Liability</u>. These policies shall include OCERS, and its board members, officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured on a blanket basis and be primary and not contributory to any policy maintained by OCERS.

Contractor shall maintain limits no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, or the full per occurrence limits of the policies available, whichever is greater, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage.

(b) <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Business automobile liability insurance insuring all owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles, in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

(c) <u>Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against OCERS, its Board of Trustees, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers for losses paid under the terms of the insurance policy which arise from work performed by the Contractor.

(d) <u>Excess Liability</u>. The limits of insurance required in this Agreement may be satisfied by a combination of primary and umbrella or excess insurance. Any umbrella or excess coverage shall contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that such coverage shall also apply on a primary and non-contributory basis for the benefit of OCERS (if agreed to in a written contract or agreement) before OCERS's own primary or self-Insurance shall be called upon to protect it as a named insured. The policy shall be endorsed to state that OCERS, its Board, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be covered as additional insured. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to OCERS, its Board, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers.

2.7.3 <u>All Coverages</u>. The general liability and automobile liability policy shall include or be endorsed to state that: (1) OCERS, its Board, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be covered as additional insured with respect to work by or on behalf of the Contractor, including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work; and (2) the insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the OCERS, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteer, or if excess, shall stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the Contractor's scheduled underlying coverage. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by OCERS, its Board members, officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not be called upon to contribute with it in any way.

(a) The insurance policies required above shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following specific provisions:

(i) The policies shall contain a waiver of transfer rights of recovery ("waiver of subrogation") against OCERS, its Board members, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers, for any claims arising out of the work of Contractor.

(ii) Policies may provide coverage which contains deductible or self-insured retentions. Such deductible and/or self-insured retentions shall

not be applicable with respect to the coverage provided to OCERS under such policies. Contractor shall be solely responsible for deductible and/or self-insured retention and OCERS, at its option, may require Contractor to secure the payment of such deductible or self-insured retentions by a surety bond or an irrevocable and unconditional letter of credit. The insurance policies that contain deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$25,000 per occurrence shall not be acceptable without the prior approval of OCERS.

(iii) Prior to start of work under this Agreement, Contractor shall file with OCERS evidence of insurance as required above from an insurer or insurers certifying to the required coverage. The coverage shall be evidenced on a certificate of insurance signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s).

(iv) Each policy required in this section shall contain a policy cancellation clause that provides the policy shall not be cancelled or otherwise terminated by the insurer or the Contractor or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to OCERS, Attention:

(v) Insurance required by this Agreement shall be placed with insurers licensed by the State of California to transact insurance business of the types required herein. Each insurer shall have a current Best Insurance Guide rating of not less than A: VII unless prior approval is secured from OCERS as to the use of such insurer.

(vi) Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

2.7.4 <u>Reporting of Claims</u>. Contractor shall report to OCERS, in addition to Contractor's insurer, any and all insurance claims submitted by Contractor in connection with the Services under this Agreement.

**2.8** <u>**Termination of Agreement.**</u> OCERS may, by written notice to Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement without liability to OCERS if Contractor fails to perform or breaches any of the terms contained herein. In addition, either Party may terminate this Agreement for any reason or for no reason on thirty (30) days' written notice to the other Party. Upon termination, Contractor shall be compensated only for those Services that have been performed and delivered to OCERS' satisfaction, and Contractor shall be entitled to no further compensation.

# 2.9 <u>Ownership of Materials and Confidentiality</u>.

2.9.1 <u>Documents & Data; Licensing of Intellectual Property</u>. This Agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for OCERS to copy, use, modify, reuse, or sublicense any and all copyrights, designs, and other intellectual property embodied in plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates, and other documents or works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings or data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer diskettes, which are prepared or caused to be prepared by Contractor under this Agreement ("Documents & Data"). Contractor shall deliver to OCERS on demand or upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, all such Documents & Data which shall be and remain the property of the OCERS. If OCERS uses any of the data, reports, and documents furnished or prepared by Contractor for use in Services other than as shown on Exhibit A, Contractor shall be released from responsibility to third parties concerning the use of the data, reports, and documents. Contractor may retain copies of the materials. OCERS may use or reuse the materials prepared by Contractor without additional compensation to Contractor.

2.9.2 <u>Confidential Information</u>. Any financial, statistical, personal, technical, and other data and information relating to a Party's operations which are made available to the other Party in order to carry out this Agreement shall be reasonably protected by such other Party from unauthorized use, except to the extent that disclosure thereof is required to comply with applicable law, including the California Public Records Act. The disclosing Party shall identify all confidential data and information at the time it is provided. Confidentiality does not apply to information which is known to a receiving Party from other sources, which is otherwise publicly available, or which is required to be disclosed pursuant to an order or requirements of a regulatory body or a court.

2.9.3 <u>Customer Data</u>. Contractor acknowledges that it may receive confidential information from OCERS or otherwise in connection with this Agreement or the performance of the Services, including personally identifiable information of OCERS' customers ("Customer Data"). Except for information in the public domain, unless such information falls into the public domain by disclosure or other acts of OCERS or through the fault of OCERS, Contractor agrees:

- (a) To maintain Customer Data in confidence;
- (b) Not to use Customer Data other than in the course of this Agreement;
- (c) Not to disclose or release Customer Data except on a need-to-know only basis;
- (d) Not to disclose or release Customer Data to any third person without the prior written consent of OCERS, except for authorized employees or agents of Contractor;
- (e) To promptly notify OCERS in writing of any unauthorized release of confidential information, including Customer Data;
- (f) To take all appropriate action, whether by instruction, agreement or otherwise, to ensure that third persons with access to the information under the direction or control or in any contractual privity with Contractor, do not disclose or use, directly or indirectly, for any purpose other than for performing the Services during or after the term of this Agreement, any confidential information, including Customer Data, without first obtaining the written consent of OCERS;

- (g) Upon request by OCERS and upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason, Contractor shall promptly return to OCERS all copies, whether in written, electronic, or other form or media, of Customer Data in its possession or in the possession of its employees or agents, or securely dispose of all such copies, and certify in writing to OCERS that such Customer Data has been returned to OCERS or disposed of securely; and
- (h) That the requirements in this <u>Section 2.9.3</u> shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2.9.4 <u>Disclosure</u>. Except as may be required by applicable law, neither Party shall make any disclosure of any designated confidential information related to this Agreement without the specific prior written approval from the other of the content to be disclosed and the form in which it is disclosed, except for such disclosures to the Parties' financing sources, other secured parties, creditors, beneficiaries, partners, members, officers, employees, agents, consultants, attorneys, accountants, and exchange facilitators as may be necessary to permit each Party to perform its obligations hereunder and as required to comply with applicable laws or rules of any exchange upon which a Party's shares may be traded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to restrict or prohibit OCERS from complying with applicable law regarding disclosure of information, including the California Public Records Act.

2.9.5 <u>Publicity</u>. Contractor shall not use OCERS' name or insignia, photographs of OCERS property, or any publicity pertaining to the Services in any advertisement, magazine, trade paper, newspaper, television, or radio production, or other similar medium without the prior written consent of OCERS.

# 2.10 <u>Subcontracting/Subconsulting.</u>

2.10.1 <u>Prior Approval Required</u>. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the work required by this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein, without prior written approval of OCERS. Subcontracts, if any, shall contain a provision making them subject to all provisions stipulated in this Agreement. Contractor will be solely responsible for the payment of all subcontractors and other third parties engaged by or through Contractor to provide, perform, or assist in the provision and delivery of the Services.

# 3. <u>General Provisions.</u>

3.1.1 <u>Notices</u>. All notices permitted or required under this Agreement shall be given to the respective Parties at the following address, or at such other address as the respective Parties may provide in writing for this purpose:

### **OCERS:**

# **Contractor:**

### **Orange County Employees Retirement**

System 2223 E. Wellington Avenue Santa Ana, CA 92701 Attention: Jim Doezie e-mail: jdoezie@ocers.org

Such notice shall be deemed made when personally delivered or when mailed, upon deposit in the U.S. Mail, first class postage prepaid and registered or certified addressed to the Party at its applicable address. Actual notice shall be deemed adequate notice on the date actual notice occurred, regardless of the method of service.

3.1.2 <u>Equal Opportunity Employment</u>. Contractor represents that it is an equal opportunity employer and it shall not discriminate against any subcontractor, employee, or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, mental disability, physical disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, ancestry, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, age, or military and veteran status. Such non-discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, all activities related to initial employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff, or termination.

3.1.3 <u>Time of Essence</u>. Time is of the essence for each and every provision of this Agreement. The acceptance of late performance shall not waive the right to claim damages for such breach nor constitute a waiver of the requirement of timely performance of any obligations remaining to be performed.

3.1.4 <u>OCERS' Right to Employ Other Contractors</u>. OCERS reserves the right to employ other contractors in connection with the Services.

3.1.5 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of the Parties.

3.1.6 <u>Assignment or Transfer</u>. Contractor shall not assign, hypothecate, or transfer, either directly or by operation of law, this Agreement or any interest herein without the prior written consent of OCERS.

3.1.7 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may not be altered or amended except in a writing signed by both Parties.

3.1.8 <u>Waiver</u>. All waivers under this Agreement must be in writing to be effective. No waiver of any default shall constitute a waiver of any other default or breach, whether of the same or other covenant or condition.

3.1.9 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. There are no intended third party beneficiaries of any right or obligation assumed by the Parties.

Page **23** 

3.1.10 <u>Invalidity: Severability</u>. If any portion of this Agreement is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

3.1.11 <u>Governing Law; Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. The exclusive venue for any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be in Orange County, California.

3.1.12 <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. If either Party commences an action against the other Party, either legal, administrative, or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to have and recover from the losing party reasonable attorneys' fees and all other costs of such action.

3.1.13 <u>Authority to Enter Agreement.</u> Contractor has all requisite power and authority to conduct its business and to execute, deliver, and perform the Agreement. Each Party warrants that the individuals who have signed this Agreement have the legal power, right, and authority to make this Agreement and bind each respective Party.

3.1.14 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original.

3.1.15 <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement represents the entire understanding of OCERS and Contractor as to those matters contained herein. No prior oral or written understanding shall be of any force or effect with respect to those matters covered hereunder. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement and no presumption for or against the drafter shall be applicable in interpreting or enforcing this Agreement.

3.1.16 <u>Interpretation</u>. This Agreement has been negotiated at arm's length and between parties sophisticated and knowledgeable in the matters dealt with in this Agreement. Each Party has been represented by experienced and knowledgeable legal counsel. Accordingly, any rule of law (including, without limitation, California's Civil Code Section 1654) or legal decisions that would require interpretation of any ambiguities in this Agreement against the party that has drafted it shall not be applicable and are hereby waived. The provisions of the Agreement shall be interpreted in a reasonable manner to effectuate the purpose of the Parties and this Agreement.

3.1.17 <u>Precedence</u>. In the event of any conflict, inconsistency, or ambiguity between the terms and conditions in the main body of this Agreement and the terms and conditions in any exhibit, the main body of this Agreement shall control. This Agreement and all attached exhibits will be construed to be consistent, insofar as reasonably possible. When interpreting this Agreement, precedence shall be given to its respective parts and amendments in the following descending order:

- (a) Amendments to this Agreement entered into pursuant to <u>Section 3.1.7</u> herein.
- (b) This Agreement.

- (c) Exhibit A: Scope of Services, Exhibit B: Fee Schedule, and Exhibit C: Key Personnel.
- (d) OCERS Request for Proposal dated \_\_\_\_\_, attached as Exhibit "D".
- (e) Contractor's Response to OCERS Request for Proposal, attached as Exhibit "E".

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereby have caused this Agreement to be executed on the Effective Date:

APPROVED:	APPROVED:
OCERS	[ <mark>CONTRACTOR</mark> ]
Ву:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Ву:	
Name:	
Title:	

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - C-2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

### EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF SERVICES

Starting on the Effective Date, and continuing during the Term, Contractor will perform the Services in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. The Services consist of:

1. \_\_[complete description of services and timetable for performance]\_\_\_\_\_

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - C-2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

### EXHIBIT B FEE SCHEDULE

1. **Fees and Expenses.** Contractor agrees to accept the compensation set forth in this Exhibit B as full payment for performing all Services, including all staffing and materials required, for any reasonably unforeseen difficulties which may arise or be encountered in the execution of the Services, for risks connected with the Services, and for performance by Contractor of all its duties and obligations under the Agreement. OCERS will pay the following fees in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement:

•

- The total compensation shall not exceed XXX Dollars (\$XXX.00) without written approval by OCERS.
- [provision for expense reimbursement]
- 2. **Payment Terms Payment in Arrears:** Invoices are to be submitted in arrears to OCERS unless otherwise directed in this Agreement. Payment by OCERS will be net thirty (30) days after receipt and approval of an invoice in a format acceptable to OCERS.
- 3. **Payment Invoicing Instructions:** Contractor will provide an invoice on the Contractor's letterhead for services rendered under this Agreement. Each invoice will have a number and will include the following information:
  - a. Contractor's name and address
  - b. Contractor's remittance address, if different from item #1 above
  - c. Contractor's Taxpayer ID Number
  - d. Name of OCERS Agency/Department
  - e. Delivery/service address
  - f. Agreement number
  - g. Agency/Department's Account Number
  - h. Date of invoice
  - i. Description and price of services provided
  - j. Sales tax, if applicable
  - k. Freight/delivery charges, if applicable
  - l. Total

Invoice and support documentation are to be forwarded to: Email: Accountspayable@ocers.org

The physical address for OCERS is at: Orange County Employees Retirement System 2223 E. Wellington Avenue Santa Ana, CA 92701 Attention: Accounts Payable

41

#### EXHIBIT C KEY PERSONNEL

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - C-2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

## Exhibit D Request for Proposal

D-1

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - C-2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

# Exhibit E Response to Request for Proposal



# Memorandum

**DATE**: February 14, 2023

Members of the Audit Committee

FROM: David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

#### SUBJECT: ACTUARIAL AUDIT OF OCERS'S 2021 ACTUARIAL VALUATION

#### Recommendation

Receive and file.

TO:

### **Background/Discussion**

Cheiron has completed the actuarial audit of the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation performed by Segal Consulting for OCERS. The report also includes the results of Cheiron's peer review of Segal Consulting's most recent Actuarial Experience Study (for the three years ending December 31, 2019).

The audit is part of OCERS' regular cycle of performing audits of its consulting actuary every five years. The last actuarial audit report was received and filed by the Audit Committee at the January 2018 Audit Committee meeting.

As excerpted from the executive summary of Cheiron's audit report below:

The main findings of our review are outlined below.

- 1. We are able to confirm that the liabilities and costs computed in the valuation as of December 31, 2021 are reasonably accurate and were computed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles. For the scope of this audit, materiality means the results in aggregate are within industry standards of plus of minus 5%.
- 2. We found two small technical issues in Segal's coding of their valuation system related to:
  - The calculation of a member's entry age to determine age-based member contribution rates
  - The service used to determine when a Safety member reaches 30 years of service and their employee contributions cease.

If these were corrected, the result would be a slight reduction to the overall employer contribution rate of approximately 0.10% of payroll. We do not believe either of these issues represents a significant finding since the impacts on the overall funding requirements of the System are very small.

3. We have reviewed the economic and demographic assumptions recommended in the Actuarial Experience Study for the period ending December 31, 2019. In general, we have found them to be reasonable and in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles.

Segal agrees with the technical issues identified by Cheiron and that the impact of these changes on the overall funding of the System are very small and do not represent a significant finding. Segal's response is included below:



# Memorandum

Cheiron found two technical issues with Segal's valuation procedures. However, Cheiron noted, and Segal agrees, that impact of these changes on the overall funding of the System are very small and thus do not represent a significant finding. The two recommended changes are as follows:

• The calculation of a member's entry age to determine age-based member contribution rates should be based on the member's "nearest age", or rounded age, at entry rather than the member's "completed or attained age."

We agree with Cheiron's finding and will include this change in the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2022. As pointed out by Cheiron in their report, this change will only impact the calculation of the weighted average employee contribution rates1 used in the valuation to determine the employer's net remaining normal cost rate to fund the total normal cost.

• The service used to determine when a Safety member reaches 30 years of service and their member contributions cease should not include reciprocal service.

We agree that excluding reciprocal service in the 30-year member contribution cessation determination is consistent with the description on OCERS' website. While some other 1937 CERL systems do include reciprocal service for this purpose, we understand after consulting with OCERS staff that the relevant sections of the 1937 CERL to enable the use of reciprocal service have not been adopted by OCERS' sponsoring employers. We will work with OCERS to make sure that our valuation process is consistent with OCERS' ongoing practice as part of the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2022.

The full report from Cheiron and the response from Segal are attached. To view Cheiron's interactive presentation, please visit: <u>https://presentation.cheiron.us/presentation/view/OCERSActuarialAudit?token=ABJY</u>

### Submitted by:

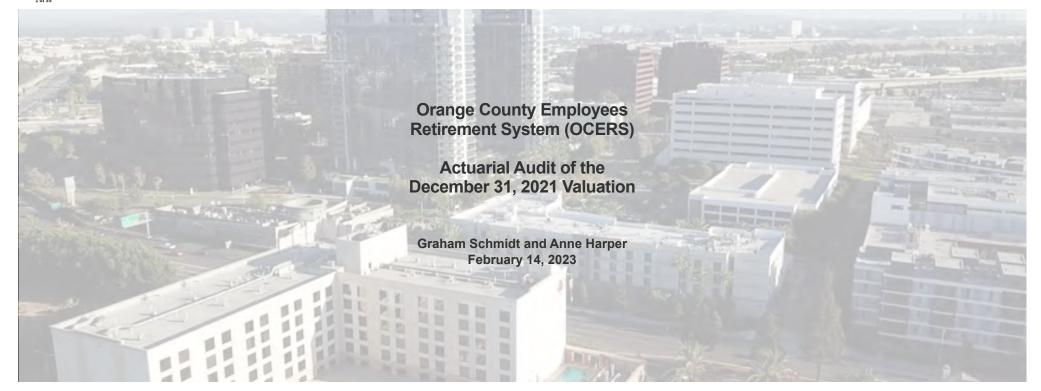


**DK- Approved** 

David Kim Director of Internal Audit

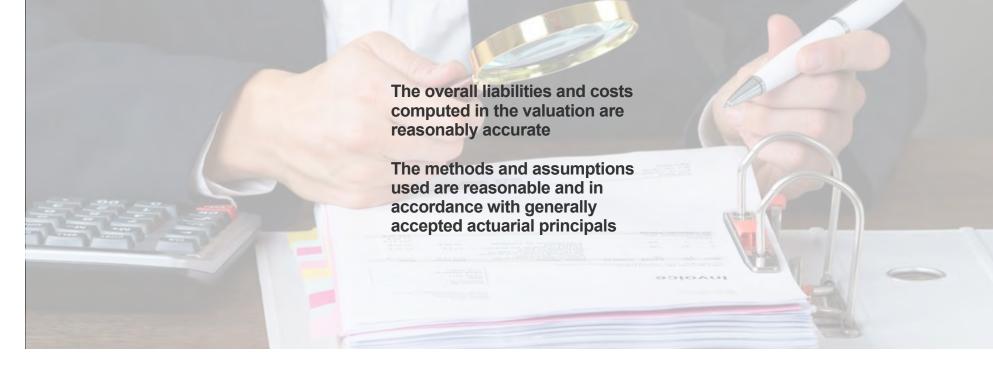


Welcome to Cheiron's presentation of the results of our actuarial audit for OCERS. Many of the exhibits in this presentation are interactive; clicking within the page can reveal additional details. You may also jump to different pages or use the Table of Contents included in the navigation bar above.



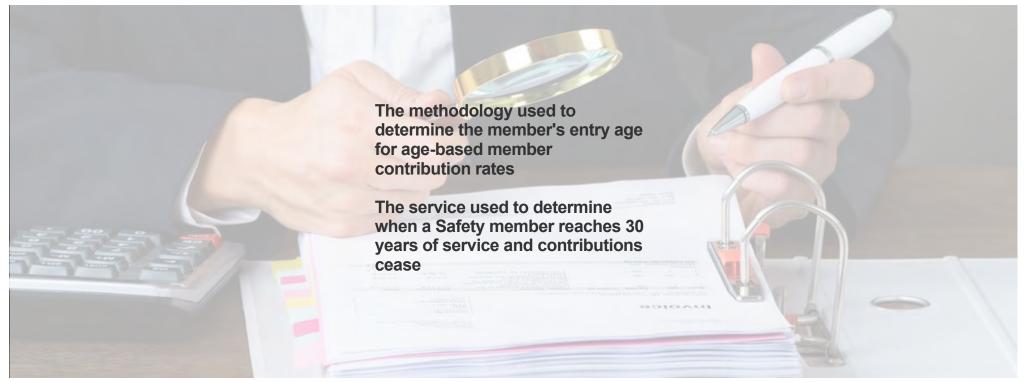


Cheiron has performed a complete independent replication of the December 31, 2021 Actuarial Valuation and Review completed by Segal, including a review of the actuarial assumptions and methods. The main conclusions are:



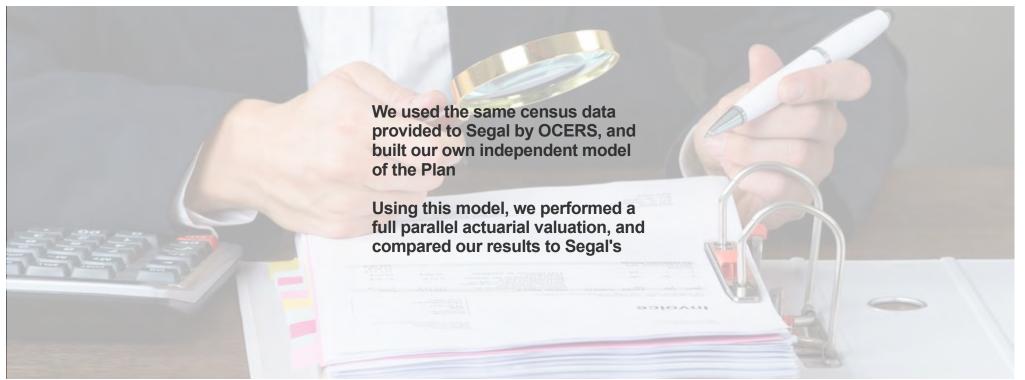


Our review did result in two minor findings. Neither are expected to result in a significant impact on funded status or contributions.





We first summarize the steps in our review of the results of the actuarial valuation.

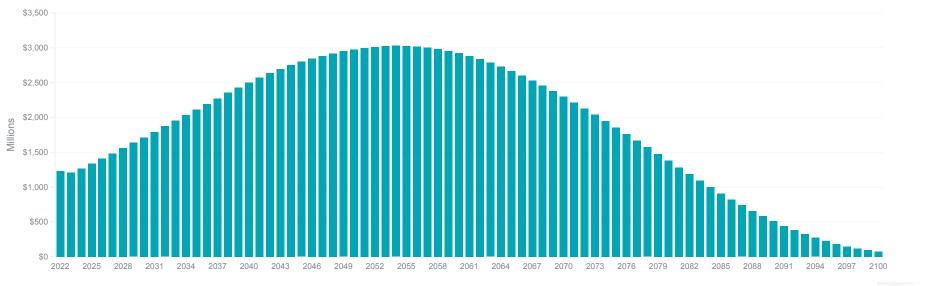




The actuarial valuation begins with the Actuary building a model to project the benefits expected to be paid to the current members (active and retired).

#### **Projected Benefit Payments**

Base Projected Benefits Discounted Benefits Interest Discount

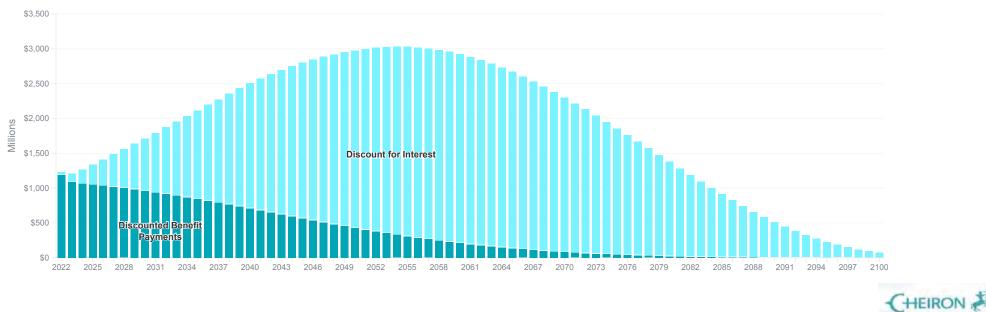




Next, an interest discount is applied based on the assumed rate of return on assets (7.00% for OCERS), which reduces the value of future benefits because of the time value of money.

## **Projected Benefit Payments**

Base Projected Benefits Discounted Benefits Interest Discount

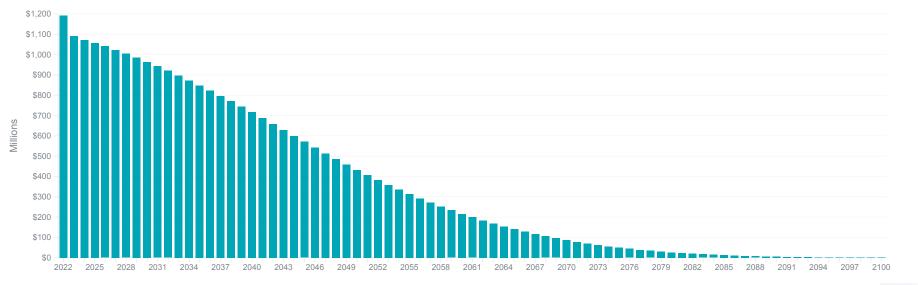




Reducing by the interest discount, leaves us with the **value in today's dollars**.

## **Projected Benefit Payments**

Base Projected Benefits Discounted Benefits Interest Discount

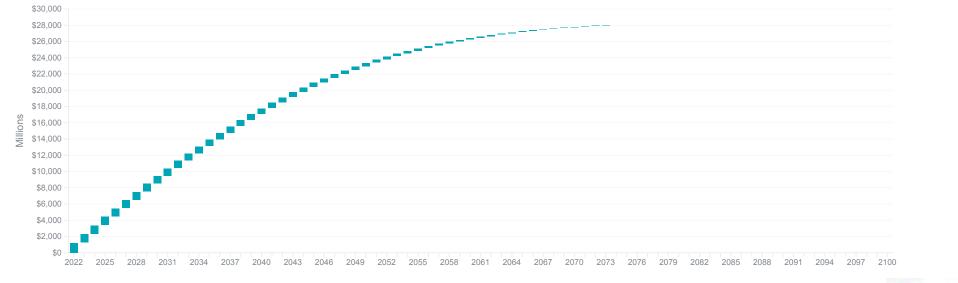


CHEIRON #



## **Projected Benefit Payments**

Base Projected Benefits Discounted Benefits Interest Discount



CHEIRON N



Segal

\$30,000M \$28,000M \$26,000M \$24,000M \$22,000M \$20,000M \$18,000M \$16,000M

\$14,000M \$12,000M \$10,000M \$8,000M \$6,000M \$4,000M \$2,000M \$0M

-

PVB AL PVFNC

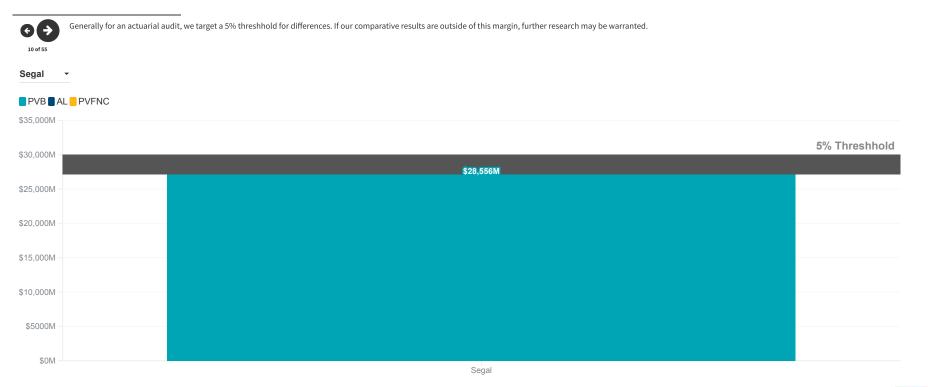
..and express as a single sum, the **Present Value of Benefits (PVB)**. As of December 31, 2021, Segal calculated this amount to be \$28.6 billion.





\$28,556M

Segal





#### 02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-2 ACTUARIAL AUDIT OF OCERS'S 2021 ACTUARIAL VALUATION

However, for some measures - particularly the overall present value of benefits - we target a much tighter margin, in this case 1%. This ensures that the overall funding requirements and funded status are being measured appropriately, given the assumptions and ⇒ æ methods being used.

## 11 of 55 Segal

## Segal 🔹

#### PVB AL PVFNC









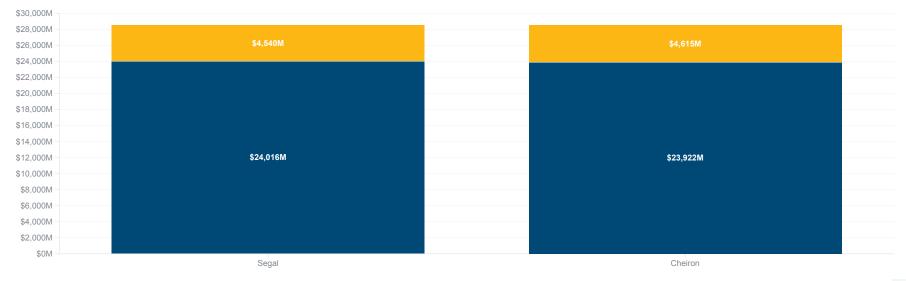


In addition to comparing the Present Value of Benefits we also calculate and compare two other measures: the **Actuarial Liability (AL)** and the **Present Value of Future Normal Costs (PVFNC)**. The AL represents the cost allocated to the benefits earned based on prior service. The PVFNC is the value of benefits expected to be paid, but yet to be earned by the active members.

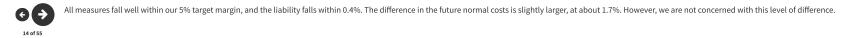
#### All

#### PVB AL PVFNC

•

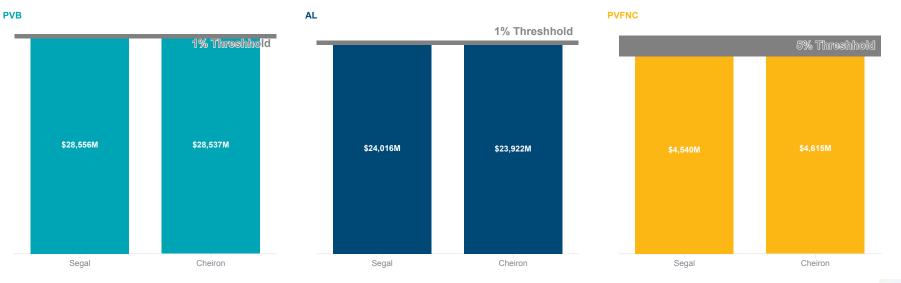








#### PVB AL PVFNC

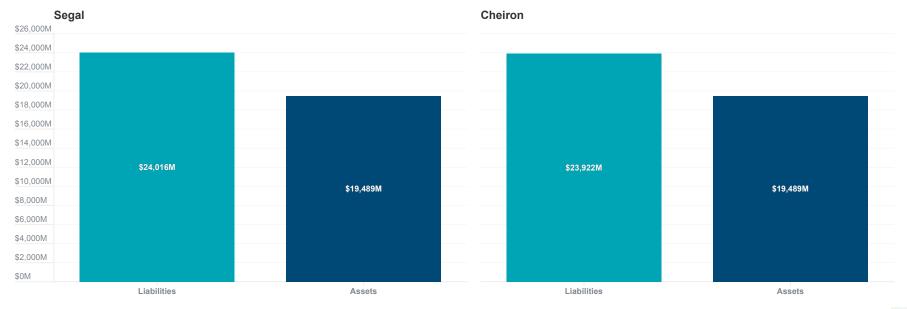






We next turn to a comparison of the funded status. For funding purposes, the liabilities are compared to the Actuarial Value of Assets, or the actuarially-smoothed value of the assets.

Actuarial Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Market Value of Assets UAL

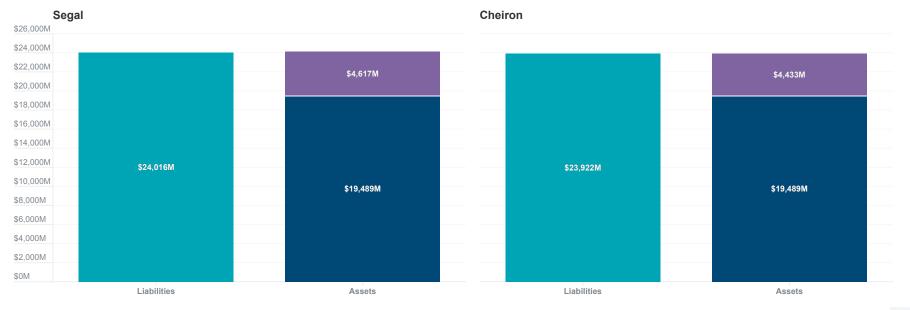






The difference between these numbers is the Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL). Our computed value is very close to Segal's: within \$184M (less than a 5% difference).

Actuarial Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Market Value of Assets UAL







We next turn to the Actuarially Determined Contributions (the ADC). Based on the results discussed earlier, an employer contribution rate is calculated and compared. The results are very close, within 0.4% of pay, which works out to a 1.1% relative difference.

Total Rate UAL Rate Employer Normal Cost Rate





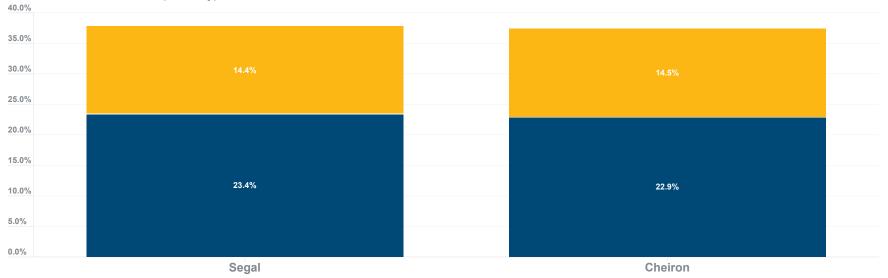




The overall employer rate is made up of two pieces: the employer's share of the Normal Cost (the cost assigned to this year's service) and the payment to amortize the UAL according to the Plan's funding policy. Both measures are also close (within 2%).

Total Rate UAL Rate Employer Normal Cost Rate

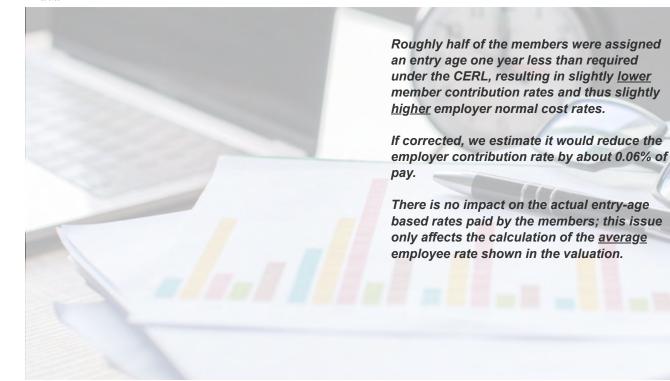
2023 Contribution Rate (% of Pay)







We did find two small technical issues in Segal's coding of their valuation system related to the allocation of normal costs between the employees and employers, neither of which have a material impact on the results. The first issue concerns the calculation of the "entry age", used to assign the member rates.





The second issue is the determination of the 30-year cutoff for Safety members; once they reach 30 years of service they no longer make employee contributions.



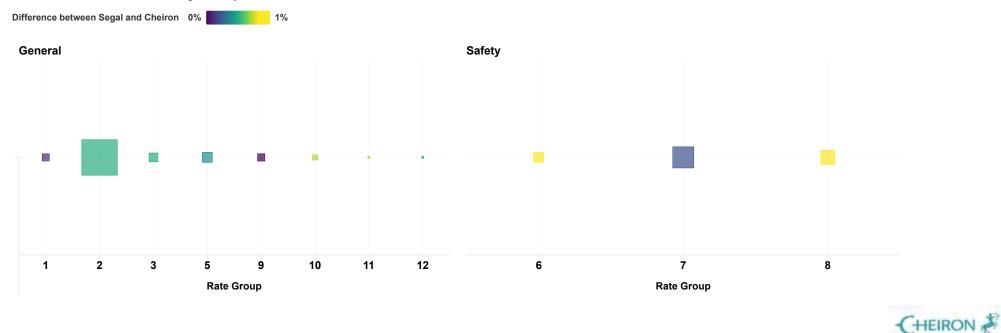
Segal included reciprocal service from other systems in determining when a member will reach 30 years of service.

Based on the provisions of the CERL adopted by OCERS, our understanding is that reciprocal service does NOT count toward the 30-year cutoff for Safety members.

If corrected, we estimate it would reduce the employer contribution rate by about 0.03% of pay overall, driven by a 0.28% of pay reduction for Safety Rate Group #8. Again, this issue does not have any impact on the actual contributions paid by the members. 21 of 55

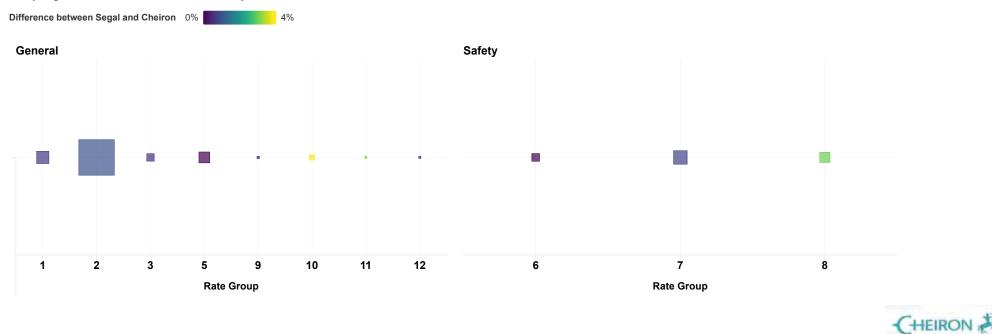
Within the valuation report Segal also breaks down the **Actuarial Accrued Liability** by **Class and Rate Group.** We compare our results for each group, using the 5% threshold for identifying areas where further research may be warranted. In the chart below, the size of the square correlates to the size of the liability, while the percentile differences between Cheiron's results and Segal's are indicated by color. All results for the General and Safety Rate Groups are within 1%.

### **Actuarial Accrued Liability Comparison**





#### **Employer Contribution Rate Comparison**





Member contribution rates are developed for each possible age that a member enters OCERS and for each Plan - for both Legacy and PEPRA members. For each group, we independently calculated the member rates for sample entry ages at 25, 35 and 45. Our comparison of results to Segal's member rates were all within the 5% threshold.



# Member Contribution Rate Comparison



We next turn to the actuarial assumptions and methods. We reviewed Segal's recommended assumptions in the most recent <u>Actuarial Experience Study</u>, and in general found them to be reasonable and consistent with the **Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP)**. We also reviewed the Actuarial Methods and found them to be reasonable and consistent with the ASOPs and current guidance. We have several comments for consideration at the time of the next experience study.





We reviewed the economic assumptions recommended by Segal in the experience study. The primary recommendations are summarized below, and were adopted by the Board effective with the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation and continue to be used in the December 31, 2021 valuation. We found Segal's recommended assumptions to be reasonable **based on the information presented at the time of the experience study** (published in August, 2020).



Discount Rate Assumed annual return on investments (net of investment and administrative expenses)

Maintain 7.00%



Inflation Rate Price inflation; building block for other assumptions

Reduced from 2.75% to 2.50%



Wage Growth Base (across-the-board) pay increases

Reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%



COLA Rates Annual growth in postretirement COLAs (affected by banking / caps)

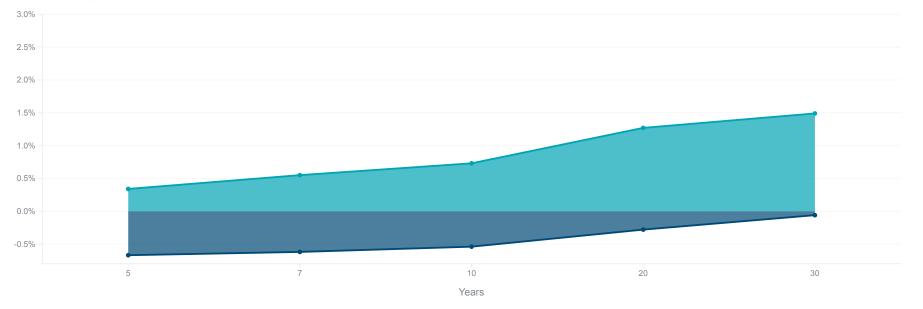
Maintain 2.75%





Are the assumptions **still** reasonable? First, we review recent changes in inflation. In their experience study report one of the items Segal presented was the difference between TIPS (inflation-protected bonds) and regular Treasuries. The differences at various durations as of June 2020 are shown below.

Treasury Yields TIPS Yields Breakeven Inflation - June 2020 Breakeven Inflation - Aug 2022

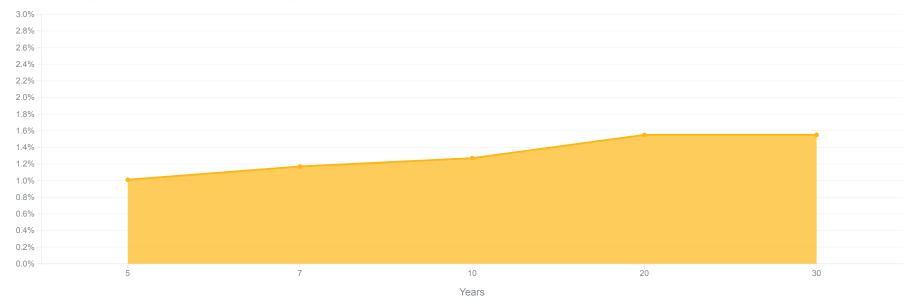






This is also known as the "break-even" inflation rate.

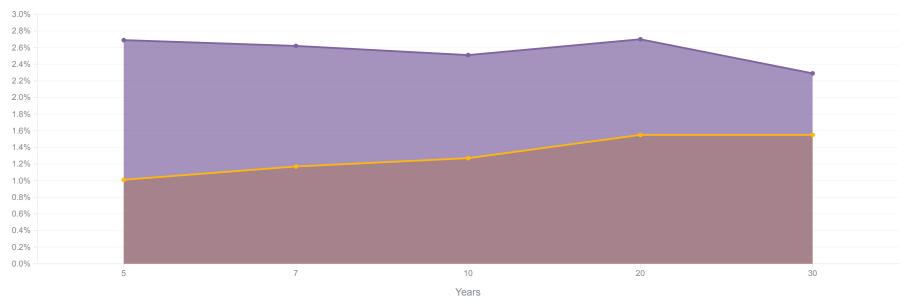
Treasury Yields TIPS Yields Breakeven Inflation - June 2020 Breakeven Inflation - Aug 2022



CHEIRON #



Two years later, current inflation had increased dramatically: to 8% year-over-year for the US CPI. However, although the forward-looking expectations have also increased significantly, they are still well below recent inflation levels.



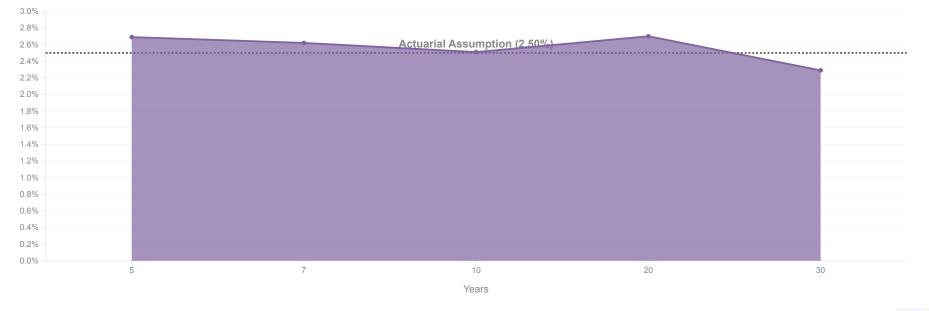
Treasury Yields TIPS Yields Breakeven Inflation - June 2020 Breakeven Inflation - Aug 2022

CHEIRON 2



Based on these indicators, the decision to use a 2.50% long term inflation assumption for the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was still reasonable.

#### Treasury Yields TIPS Yields Breakeven Inflation - June 2020 Breakeven Inflation - Aug 2022



CHEIRON 2



Next we turn to the Plan's assumed rate of return of 7.00%. Given the asset allocation shown in the most recent Actuarial Experience Study report, 7.00% is still reasonable in today's economic environment. This chart shows the trend in the assumed rate of return from Cheiron's survey of 39 large public pension plans in California for the past 12 years. OCERS' assumption has been at or below the median (50th percentile) for the entire period.

#### **Distribution of Discount Rates**

Cheiron Survey of California Systems

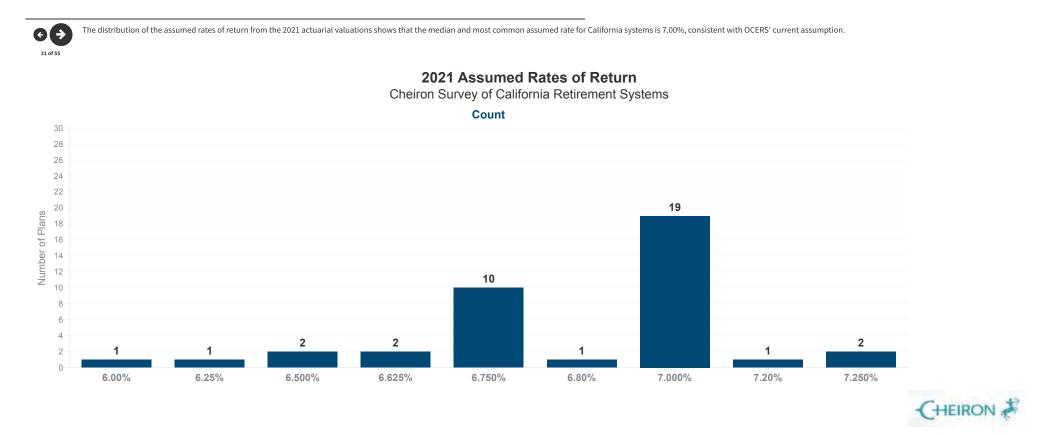
#### OCERS - Orange County

Selected Plan | 5th to 25th 25th to 50th 50th to 75th 75th to 95th

•







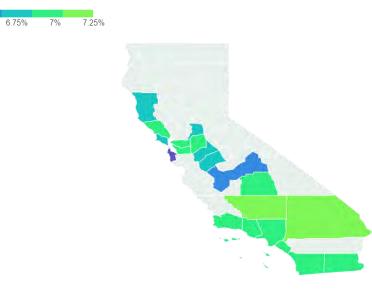


6.25%

6.5%

The color-coded map below shows the 2021 return assumptions for the 20 SACRS systems. Clicking on each County will provide additional details, including the applicable valuation date, other economic assumptions, and whether the discount rate is net of investment *and/or* administrative expenses.

# SACRS Current Economic Assumptions (Click County for Details)

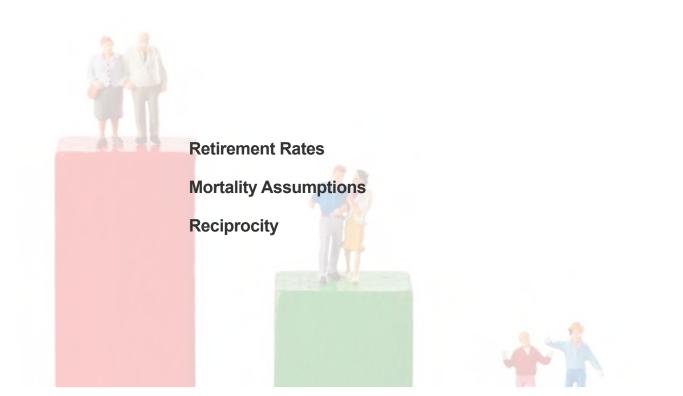


Source: Cheiron Survey





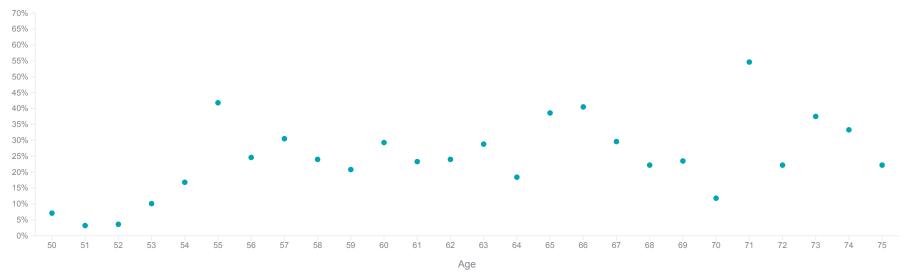
We next review the demographic assumptions. In general, we find the assumptions recommended by Segal in the experience study and used in current valuation to be reasonable, but we have comments on specific assumptions.





For analyzing the rates of decrement- i.e., the rates of retirement, termination, disability and death - Segal uses a standard approach. First, they calculate the average percentage of active members leaving service for each cause over the past three years (or over a longer period, if there isn't much experience). Here we show the data shown in their report from 2016-2019 for the General Enhanced service retirements with more than 30 years of service.

# **Retirement Rates**

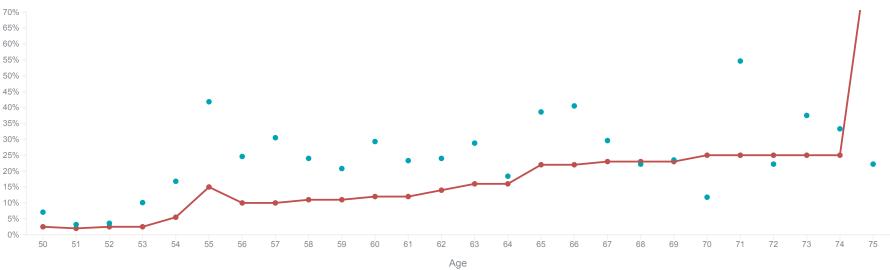






They compare the original assumption to the actual rates at each age,

# **Retirement Rates**

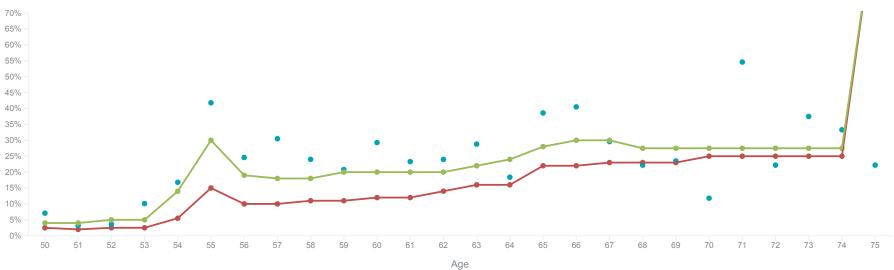






and then propose modifications to better match the data, applying professional judgement as necessary.

# **Retirement Rates**

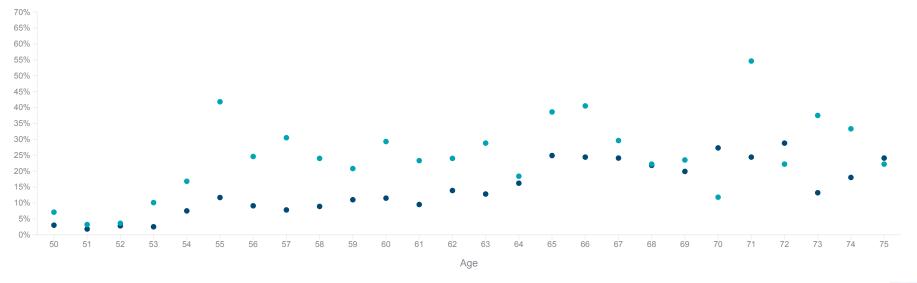






And here are the average rates of retirement at the same ages, but for those with less than 30 years of service. The rates are generally significantly higher for those with more service (teal dots).

# **Retirement Rates**



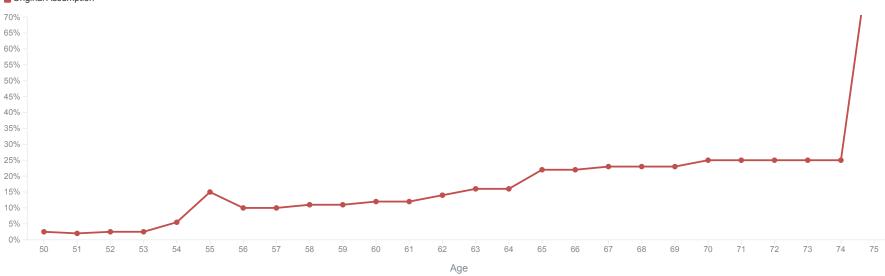




Therefore instead of recommending a single set of age-based retirement rates,

# **Retirement Rates**



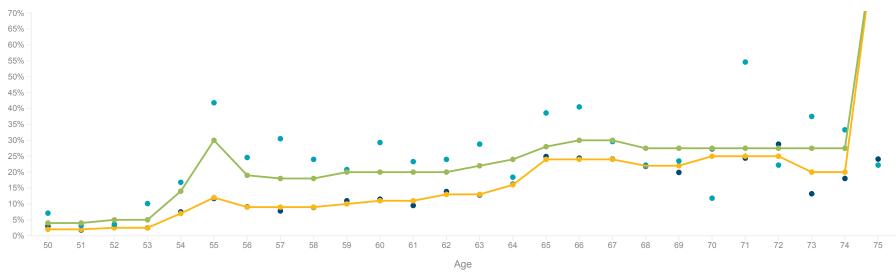






Segal modified their approach to use propose different rates for different service levels. The same is true for General Non-Enhanced and the Safety Groups. This approach of using different rates at different service levels was one of the primary recommendations from our last audit study.

# **Retirement Rates**

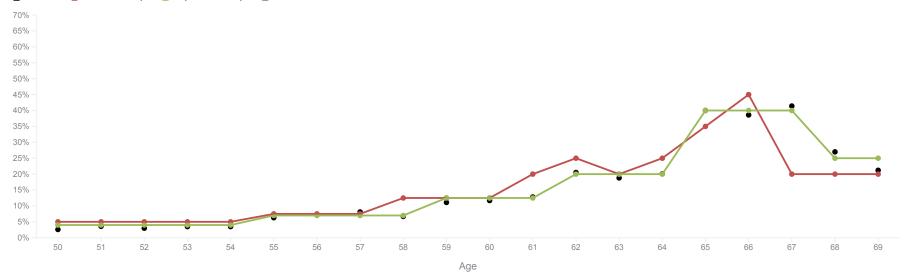






To help clients understand how robust their data is, we frequently suggest taking an additional step in analyzing and presenting information on rates of retirement and other decrements in an experience study.

# Retirement Rates

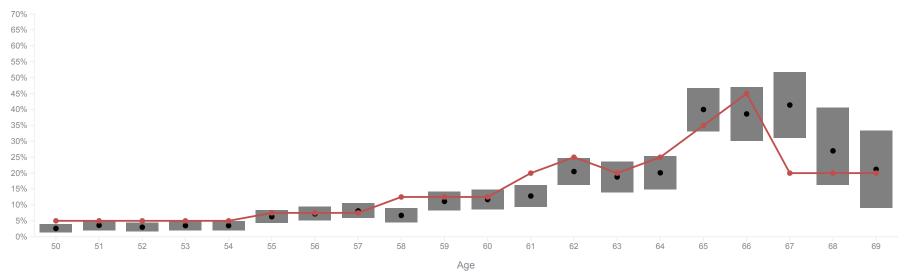






We add in a confidence interval, a statistical measure that indicates a range we expect the true value to lie within, based on the credibility of the data.

# **Retirement Rates**

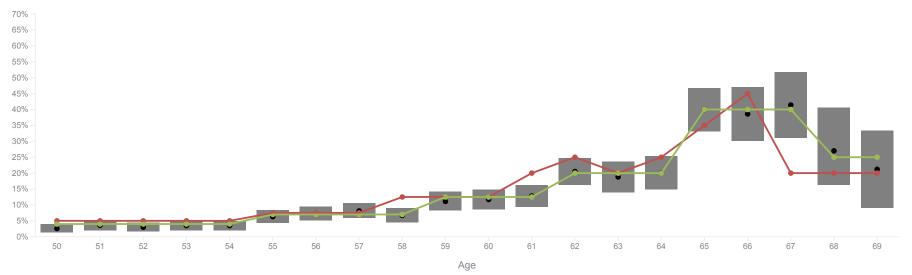






We generally propose a modified assumption if the actual rate falls outside the interval, though still applying professional judgement. We are showing a sample from one of our own recent experience studies, not OCERS, because Segal does not provide the information in their experience study report necessary to derive these statistics. We recommend including this information - specifically, the number of **exposures** and **decrements** - in future experience studies.

## **Retirement Rates**

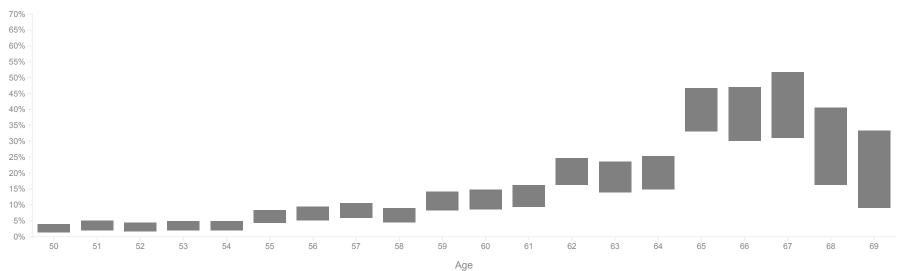






We commend Segal for proposing different retirement rates at different service levels. However, using **confidence intervals** we are able to do a deeper dive into the data. Using the data from the previous experience study (3-year period ending in 2016), on the next slide, we show retirement rates do vary for members with less than 20 years of service compared to those with 20-29 years of service, as well as 30+ years of service.

# **Retirement Rates**





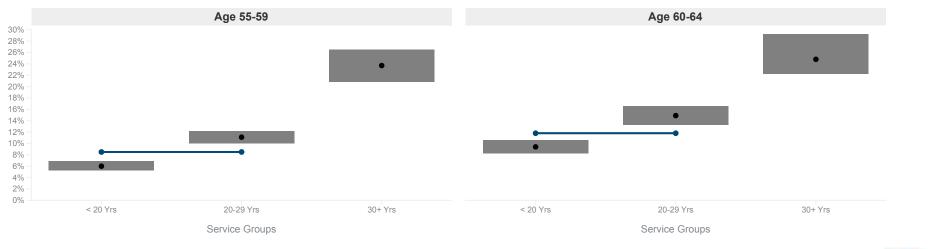


The blue line represents the weighted assumption for members with less than 30 years of service at ages 55-59 (left graph) and also ages 60-64 (right graph). There is a statistical difference in the retirement rates, shown by the narrow confidence intervals, for each of the separate service groups. In the next experience study, we recommend Segal review the retirement experience separately for members with < 20 years and 20-29 years, in addition to those with more than 30 years of service.

# **General Retirement Rates**



#### Actual Rate Confidence Interval







With respect to the mortality assumptions, as part of the recent experience study Segal made the recommendations shown below, all of which we agree with and strongly support. We note that the use of benefit (not headcount) weighted mortality tables and making credibility-based adjustments to the base tables were among our primary recommendations in the last actuarial audit.





The reciprocity assumption is the likelihood that an OCERS deferred vested member will go to work for a reciprocal system. If they do, their OCERS' retirement benefit is calculated using their final average salary from the reciprocal system. Segal reviewed this assumption by analyzing new deferred vested members during the period. However, in our experience with other 1937 Act system, members frequently do not report that they have established *outgoing* reciprocity until they submit an application for retirement.





We did an independent analysis of a sample of the current OCERS deferred vested membership - 100 General and 70 Safety members - who had **not** reported any outgoing reciprocity to OCERS. We reviewed the employment history of these members using the publicly-available website <a href="http://transparentcalifornia.com">http://transparentcalifornia.com</a>, and found that about 30% of our sample were likely to have gone to work for another reciprocal public employer within California. This means the data used by Segal in setting their assumption is likely to be materially undercounting the number of reciprocal members.



For the next experience study, we suggest Segal review the reciprocity assumption using OCERS retirement experience of deferred vested members in addition to their current methodology.



Also related to reciprocity, we generally find that deferred vested members who establish reciprocity tend to retire at later ages than other deferred vested members who do not, which makes sense, since members with reciprocity may benefit from deferring retirement if their compensation continues to increase. Segal uses the same assumed retirement age for both groups.

Same assumed retirement age for deferred vested and reciprocal members

General 59, Safety 54

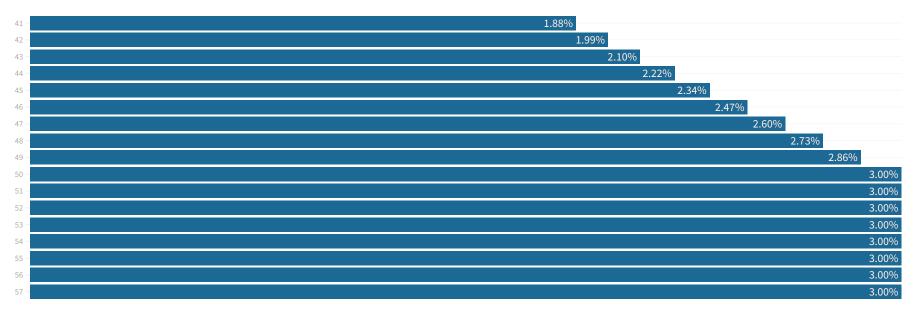


In particular, Safety members under the 3% @ 50 formula who are not working for a reciprocal system do not have **any** incentive to postpone retirement beyond age 50, since their benefit multiplier does not increase. In fact, if they postpone retirement to age 54 (the current assumption), they will forfeit four years of benefit payments and associated cost of living adjustments.

#### 45 01 55

#### Safety 31664.1

•



The Service Retirement benefit is equal to the Member's Final Compensation muliplied by Credited Service multiplied by the factors shown above based on the Member's age at retirement. The percentage of Final Compensation for non-PEPRA members may not exceed 100%.





For the next experience study, we suggest Segal review the assumed retirement age for deferred vested and reciprocal members separately.

*Current assumptions could produce future actuarial losses if deferred members (who do not have reciprocity) retire earlier than assumed.* 

**G (**)

We also reviewed the Actuarial Methods used in the valuation. We found these methods to be reasonable and consistent with the <u>Actuarial Standards of Practice</u> and current guidance published by various organizations (such as reflected in <u>this document</u> from the Conference of Consulting Actuaries and this <u>website</u> from the Government Finance Officers Association). We provide commentary on each of the methods used in the valuation below.



# **Actuarial Cost Method**

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, the Normal Cost is calculated as the amount necessary to fund Member's benefits as a level percentage of total payroll over their projected working lives.

We concur with this methodology. It is a "Model Practice" based on the California Actuarial Advisory Panel (CAAP) and "Best Practice" according to the Government Finance Officers



## **Amortization Policy**

Layered amortization bases over a level percentage of payroll.

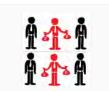
The Unfunded Actuarial Liability as of June 30, 2012 is amortized over a closed period of 12 years as of December 31, 2021.

Subsequent closed layers: Gains or losses, assumption or method changes - 20 years; Plan amendments - 15 years; Retirement incentives - 5 years

# Actuarial Value of Plan Assets

AVA is a modified market-related value. Market Value of Assets (MVA) is adjusted to recognize, over a five-year period, difference between actual investment earnings and the assumed investment return.

In our opinion, this AVA method satisfies the Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 44.



### **Cost-Sharing Methods**

OCERS is a cost-sharing plan, assets of Plan are available to fund benefits of all members. Separate reserves or accounts are not maintained for the General and Safety Rate Groups. However with each valuation, Segal tracks and calculates the impact of changes in the UAL for all Rate Groups to develop their UAL payment. Special adjustments are made for O.C. Vector Control, DOE, UCI, and Cypress Recreation and Parks.



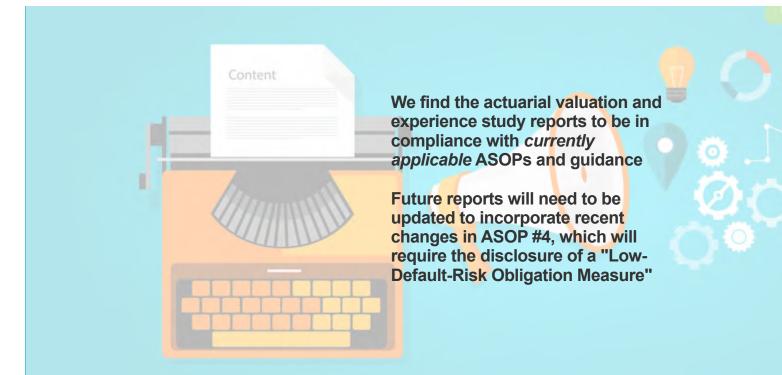


Finally, we reviewed the census data file used by Segal in their valuation, and compared it to the "raw" data provided by OCERS.





We also reviewed the contents of the report for consistency with the Actuarial Standards of Practice and other guidance (such as this document on model disclosure elements from the California Actuarial Advisory Panel).





We would like to thank OCERS and Segal for providing us with assistance in completing the actuarial audit.

# **OCERS** Consulting Team

Click card for bio or to contact



Anne Harper



Conculting Actuary

CHEIRON #





# Certification

The purpose of this report is to present the results of the actuarial audit of the OCERS Actuarial Valuation Report dated December 31, 2021 and a review of the Experience Study covering the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019. This report is for the use of OCERS.

In preparing our presentation, we relied on information (some oral and some written) supplied by OCERS and Segal. This information includes, but is not limited to, the Plan provisions, employee data, and financial information. All data, assumptions, methods, and provisions are the same as those outlined in Segal's December 31, 2021 Actuarial Valuation Report. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness and consistency in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23.

Cheiron utilizes ProVal actuarial valuation software leased from Winklevoss Technologies (WinTech) to calculate liabilities and project benefit payments. We have relied on WinTech as the developer of ProVal. We have a basic understanding of ProVal and have used ProVal in accordance with its original intended purpose. We have not identified any material inconsistencies in assumptions or output of ProVal that would affect this valuation.

To the best of our knowledge, this presentation and its contents have been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with the Code of Professional Conduct and applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice set out by the Actuarial Standards Board. Furthermore, as credentialed actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the opinion contained in this presentation. This presentation does not address any contractual or legal issues. We are not attorneys, and our firm does not provide any legal services or advice.

This presentation was prepared for the SCERS Retirement Board for the purposes described herein. Other users of this presentation are not intended users as defined in the Actuarial Standards of Practice, and Cheiron assumes no duty or liability to any other user.



02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-2 ACTUARIAL AUDIT OF OCERS'S 2021 ACTUARIAL VALUATION



# CHEIRON 🧩

Classic Values, Innovative Advice

# **Orange County Employees Retirement System**

Actuarial Review of the December 31, 2021 Actuarial Valuation and 2019 Actuarial Experience Study

**Produced by Cheiron** 

December 2022

www.cheiron.us 1.877.CHEIRON (243.4766)

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittali	
Section I	Executive Summary1
Section II	Review of Actuarial Valuation Results
Section III	Review of Actuarial Assumptions11
Section IV	Review of Actuarial Methods
Section V	Contents of the Report
<u>Appendix</u>	
Appendix A	Glossary of Terms





Classic Values, Innovative Advice

Via Electronic Mail

January 18, 2023

Board of Trustees Orange County Employees Retirement System 2223 Wellington Avenue Santa Anna, California 92701

Members of the Board,

Cheiron is pleased to present the results of our actuarial audit of the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) and peer review of the Actuarial Experience Study covering the period from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2019, performed by Segal Consulting (Segal). We would like to thank Segal for providing us with information and explanations that facilitated the actuarial audit process and ensured that our findings are accurate and benefit OCERS.

We direct your attention to the executive summary section of our report which highlights the key findings of our review. The balance of the report provides details in support of these findings along with supplemental data, background information, and discussion of the process used in the evaluation of the work performed by Segal.

In preparing our report, we relied on information (some oral and some written) supplied by OCERS and Segal. This information includes, but is not limited to, actuarial assumptions and methods adopted by OCERS, the plan provisions, employee data, and financial information. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23. A detailed description of all information provided for this review is provided in the body of our report.

This report and its contents have been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with our understanding of the Code of Professional Conduct and applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice set out by the Actuarial Standards Board as well as applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, as credentialed actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the opinion contained in this report. This report does not address any contractual or legal issues. We are not attorneys and our firm does not provide any legal services or advice.

Board of Trustees Orange County Employees Retirement System January 18, 2023

This report was prepared exclusively for the Orange County Employees Retirement System for the purpose described herein. This report is not intended to benefit any third party, and Cheiron assumes no duty or liability to any such party.

Sincerely, Cheiron

Graham A. Schmidt, ASA, EA, MAAA, FCA Consulting Actuary

Anne Harper, FSA, EA, MAAA Principal Consulting Actuary



### ACTUARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF THE ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

# **SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

# Scope of Assignment

Cheiron performed a complete independent replication of the OCERS December 31, 2021 Actuarial Valuation and Review and reviewed the January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2019 Actuarial Experience Study.

We reviewed the census data provided by OCERS staff and compared it to the information used by Segal in their valuations. We then performed a full parallel valuation, including the calculation of the projected benefits, actuarial accrued liability, and normal cost for all OCERS members, and compared the results to those shown in Segal's actuarial valuation report.

Additionally, Cheiron performed a review of the assumptions used by Segal for the December 31, 2021 valuation, as reflected in the actuarial experience study covering the period from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019. This review did not constitute a full replication of the experience study; it was focused on a review of the recommendations and communications from Segal, based on the information provided within the study.

This audit provides OCERS confirmation that the results reported by Segal can be relied upon, the actuarial methods and assumptions comply with Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP), and the communication of the actuarial valuation results is complete and reasonable.

# **Key Findings and Recommendations**

The main findings of our review are outlined below.

- 1. We are able to confirm that the liabilities and costs computed in the valuation as of December 31, 2021 are reasonably accurate and were computed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles. For the scope of this audit, materiality means the results in aggregate are within industry standards of plus of minus 5%.
- 2. We found two small technical issues in Segal's coding of their valuation system related to:
  - The calculation of a member's entry age to determine age-based member contribution rates
  - The service used to determine when a Safety member reaches 30 years of service and their employee contributions cease.

If these were corrected, the result would be a slight reduction to the overall employer contribution rate of approximately 0.10% of payroll. We do not believe either of these issues represents a significant finding since the impacts on the overall funding requirements of the System are very small.

3. We have reviewed the economic and demographic assumptions recommended in the Actuarial Experience Study for the period ending December 31, 2019. In general, we have found them to be reasonable and in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles.



## SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In particular, we support the change to use benefit-weighted instead of headcount-weighted mortality tables and the recommendation for service retirement rates to be based both on age and service, both of which were suggestions from our previous actuarial audit.

However, we have a few recommendations for Segal to consider at the time of their next Actuarial Experience Study:

- Review the assumed retirement age for deferred vested members separately for those who work for a reciprocal system and those who do not.
- Review the probability that a terminated member will establish reciprocity by analyzing actual retirements for terminated OCERS members during the experience study period and distinguishing the percentage that were active members with a reciprocal system after their employment at OCERS, rather than using the percentage of current terminated members that have actually reported reciprocity to OCERS.
- Review the retirement experience for members with less than 30 years of service in two service groupings (less than 20 years and 20 to 29 years of service) instead of one group.
- Disclose the number of exposures, actual, and expected decrements for each of the demographic assumptions (i.e., retirement, termination, disability, and death).



## SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

This section summarizes our review of the actuarial valuation and experience study and our recommendations.

# **Valuation Procedures**

Overall, we find that the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation procedures applied in the reporting of the funded status and the determination of the funding requirements based on the current funding policies and adopted assumptions are technically reasonable and conform to the ASOPs. This is based on our review of the valuation report, the census data used in the valuation, individual sample lives and our parallel valuation using the information described above.

# Valuation Results

Our independent replication of the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation found no material difference in calculations of plan liabilities, actuarial value of assets, and overall contribution rates from the amounts calculated by Segal based on the adopted assumptions and methods. For the scope of this audit, materiality means the results in the aggregate were within industry standards of plus or minus 5%. Consequently, we conclude that the valuation prepared by Segal for OCERS as of December 31, 2021 is reasonable and can be relied on by the Board for its intended purpose. Our replication of the measures of plan liabilities and costs is summarized in Table II-1 below.

Table II-1Summary of Valuation Results as of December 31, 2021 (\$ in millions)				
		Segal	Cheiron	Ratio
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) Funded Percentage	\$ \$	24,016 <u>19,489</u> 4,527 81.1%	\$ 23,922 <u>19,489</u> \$ 4,433 81.5%	99.6% 100.0% 97.9% 100.4%
<b>Contribution Rate by Component</b> Employer Normal Cost Rate UAAL Rate Total Employer Contribution		14.46% <u>23.36%</u> 37.82%	14.53% <u>22.87%</u> 37.40%	100.5% 97.9% 98.9%

We note that all results are within 5% of Segal's calculations.



#### SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

During the independent replication and review of sample lives from Segal, we found two small technical issues in Segal's coding of their valuation system that would impact the weighted average of the employee contribution rates used the valuation results. The net employer normal cost rate is the total normal cost rate less the weighted average of the members' contribution rate in total and by each Rate Group. In both instances, Segal is slightly undervaluing the weighted average of the employee contribution rates, which Segal confirmed in an email correspondence on September 23, 2022.

The first issue is the calculation of each active member's entry age which determines their individual member contribution rate used in the valuation. These calculations are necessary since the actual member contribution rates are not provided in the raw census data. Section 31620 of the CERL requires that the calculation uses "nearest age" which is the same as standard rounding. However, Segal is using the member's "completed or attained age", which results in a lower entry age of one year less than the CERL requires for about half the members in their coding. Since member contribution rates increase with entry age, lower entry ages results in lower member contribution rates and slightly higher employer normal cost rates. If Segal were to update the rounding convention to calculate members' entry ages using the method required by the CERL, we estimate it would reduce the employer normal cost rates by approximately 0.06% of pay, on average.

The second is issue is that Segal is including reciprocal service for the purpose of determining when a Safety member has 30 years of service and can cease their member contributions (i.e., the 30-year cutoff). Our understanding, based on CERL Sections 31664.1 and 31664.2, is that reciprocal service does **not** count towards the 30-year cutoff. If Segal were to exclude reciprocal service in this calculation, we estimate it would reduce the overall employer rate by about 0.03% pay, driven by a reduction of about 0.28% of pay for Safety Rate Group #8.

Again, we do not believe either of these issues represents a significant finding since the impacts on the overall funding requirements of the System are very small.



## SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

Our independent replication of the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation found no material differences in the calculation of plan liabilities, actuarial value of assets, or overall contribution rates from the amounts calculated by Segal based on the adopted assumptions and methods. For the scope of this audit, materiality means the results in the aggregate were within industry standard of plus or minus 5%.

Our replication of the actuarial accrued liability by Rate Group is shown below in Table II-2. We note that the liabilities by Rate Group are all within the 5% threshold.

Table II-2Actuarial Accrued Liability by Rate Group(\$ in millions)			
	Segal	Cheiron	Ratio
General Members			
Rate Group #1	\$ 544.0	\$ 543.7	99.9%
Rate Group #2	13,398.4	13,335.2	99.5%
Rate Group #3	835.0	830.7	99.5%
Rate Group #5	1,069.8	1,065.8	99.6%
Rate Group #9	56.4	56.4	100.0%
Rate Group #10	299.9	297.8	99.3%
Rate Group #11	13.6	13.5	99.3%
Rate Group #12	12.1	12.0	99.5%
Safety Members			
Rate Group #6	\$ 998.2	\$ 1,006.3	100.8%
Rate Group #7	4,707.7	4,696.4	99.8%
Rate Group #8	2,080.9	2,064.2	99.2%
Combined	\$ 24,016.0	\$ 23,922.0	99.6%



## SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

Our replication of the employer contribution rates by Rate Group is shown below in Table II-3. We note that the employer rates by Rate Group are all within the 5% threshold.

Table II-3Comparison of Employer Contribution Rates				
	Segal	Cheiron	Ratio	
General Members				
Rate Group #1	13.53%	13.64%	100.8%	
Rate Group #2	37.69%	37.27%	98.9%	
Rate Group #3	11.82%	11.90%	100.7%	
Rate Group #5	28.74%	28.68%	99.8%	
Rate Group #9	12.81%	12.87%	100.5%	
Rate Group #10	22.20%	21.36%	96.2%	
Rate Group #11	13.47%	13.04%	96.8%	
Rate Group #12	13.01%	13.09%	100.6%	
Safety Members				
Rate Group #6	52.95%	52.82%	99.8%	
Rate Group #7	58.70%	58.15%	99.1%	
Rate Group #8	36.02%	34.95%	97.0%	
Combined	37.82%	37.40%	98.9%	

In determining the unfunded actuarial liability, Segal relies on reserve balances provided by OCERS, as well as information related to the liabilities associated with the withdrawal calculations for individual employers provided outside of the actuarial valuation report. Our review did not include an audit of these additional sources of information.



#### SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

#### **Employee Contribution Rates**

As part of the audit, we replicated the calculations of the individual employee contribution rates based on the applicable provisions of the County Employees Retirement Law (the CERL) and our understanding of additional cost-sharing as described in the valuation report. For the Non-PEPRA (Legacy) tiers, we understand the employee Basic or "Normal" contribution rates to be made up of the following components:

Plan/Tier	Code Section	Member Contribution Provides Average Annuity	FAS Period
General I	31621.8	1/100th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 55	1 year
General H,J	31622.8	1/100th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 55	3 year
General B,N,P	31621	1/120th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
General S	31621.2	1/100th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
General A	31621.5	1/200th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	1 year
Safety F,R	31639.25	1/100th of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	3 years

Non-PEPRA Safety members with 30 or more years of service (and General members hired on or before March 7, 1973) are exempt from paying member contributions.

We independently calculated the individual employee contribution rates based on the applicable provisions of the CERL and calculated the future Cost-of-Living costs. We have shown our comparison to Segal's calculated rates for the sample Entry Age of 35 in Table II-4 on the following page. For all Rate Groups, our calculations of the Normal (non-COLA) rates are within 1.5% of Segal's rates and our Total rates are within 2.5% of Segal's rates for all Legacy tiers.

We also compared the individual employee contribution rates for sample Entry Ages of 25 and 45. We found that all member rates were within the 5% threshold for both the Normal and Total contribution rates.



#### SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

Table II-4 Member Contribution Rates Comparison by Plan Sample Entry Age 35						
Plan	Seg	al	Chei	Cheiron		io
	Normal	Total	Normal	Total	Normal	Total
General Tier 1						
Plan A (OCTA)	4.43%	7.51%	4.44%	7.67%	100.1%	102.1%
Plan I	10.24%	14.55%	10.26%	14.64%	100.2%	100.6%
General Tier 2						
Plan B (OCSD)	7.08%	10.17%	7.11%	10.14%	100.4%	99.7%
Plan B (OCTA)	7.08%	10.04%	7.11%	10.10%	100.4%	100.6%
Plan B (County/IHSS)	7.08%	9.79%	7.11%	9.79%	100.4%	100.0%
Plan H (OCSD)	9.82%	13.62%	9.86%	13.62%	100.4%	100.0%
Plan H (Law Library)	9.82%	13.57%	9.86%	13.57%	100.4%	100.0%
Plan J (non-OCFA)	9.82%	13.95%	9.86%	13.94%	100.4%	99.9%
Plan J (OCFA)	9.82%	13.88%	9.86%	13.87%	100.4%	99.9%
Plan N (non-OCFA)	7.08%	10.46%	7.11%	10.42%	100.4%	99.6%
Plan N (OCFA)	7.08%	11.14%	7.11%	10.99%	100.4%	98.6%
Plan P	7.08%	9.00%	7.11%	9.03%	100.4%	100.4%
Plan S (City of SJC)	8.50%	12.39%	8.53%	12.32%	100.3%	99.4%
Safety Tier 2						
Plan F (OCFA)	11.80%	19.76%	11.83%	19.88%	100.3%	100.6%
Plan F (Law Enf)	12.29%	20.78%	12.46%	20.86%	101.4%	100.4%
Plan F (Probation)	11.97%	19.79%	12.05%	19.47%	100.7%	98.4%
Plan R (OCFA)	11.80%	19.87%	11.83%	20.33%	100.3%	102.3%
Plan R (Law Enf)	12.29%	19.57%	12.46%	19.78%	101.4%	101.1%

For the PEPRA members, the employee contribution rates were calculated following the proposed methodology outlined in Segal's December 4, 2012 letter. The total member rates computed for the new CalPEPRA tiers are designed to provide for 50% of the total normal cost rate within each Rate Group. We checked that the total member rates determined by Segal meet this requirement and all Rate Groups are within the 5% margin.

The Segal methodology is commonly used by '37 Act systems (determining Basic rates and then applying a COLA load based on each years' valuation results) and appears to meet the requirement that "*Any increases in contribution shall be shared equally between the county or district and the contributing members*" (CERL 31873). However, we have previously shared with Segal's



## SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

consultants an alternative methodology for determining employee COLA contribution rates, which involves calculating a distinct COLA rate for each individual entry-age, rather than applying a certain percentage load to the Basic rates. This methodology has the advantage of avoiding annual changes to the COLA contribution rates; the COLA rates will only change if there is a modification to the benefit provisions or actuarial assumptions.

## **Census Data**

We reviewed the information in the raw census data provided to us by OCERS Staff and Segal's processed valuation data that was used in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuations. Table II-5 below shows the comparison of OCERS raw data with slight modifications based on the data questions provided to OCERS by Segal and the OCERS responses. Note that the average compensation for active members shown for OCERS is prior to any projection to 2022.

Table II-5 Summary of Member Statistics as of December 31, 2021					
		Segal	OCI	ERS Data	Ratio
Active Members					
Total Number		22,011		22,011	100.0%
Average Age		44.9		44.9	100.0%
Average Service		12.4		12.4	100.0%
Average Compensation <sup>1</sup>	\$	93,258	\$	87,991	94.4%
Vested Terminated Members					
Total Number		7,238		7,238	100.0%
Average Age		45.0		45.0	100.0%
Service Retirees					
Total Number		15,607		15,649	100.3%
Average Age		70.3		70.3	100.0%
Average Monthly Benefit	\$	4,717	\$	4,703	99.7%
Disabled Retirees					
Total Number		1,561		1,565	100.3%
Average Age		66.2		66.1	99.8%
Average Monthly Benefit	\$	4,360	\$	4,350	99.8%
Beneficiaries					
Total Number		2,658		2,653	99.8%
Average Age		73.3		73.4	100.1%
Average Monthly Benefit	\$	2,402	\$	2,401	100.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Segal's average compensation includes projected salary increases for the coming year



## SECTION II – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION RESULTS

We find that the data used in the valuation is valid, complete and contains the necessary data elements for purposes of performing the actuarial valuation of OCERS. We also find that the methods and requirements provided in the Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23 *Data Quality* have been adhered to, to the extent applicable for the valuation of pension plan obligations.

# **Plan Provisions**

We compared the summary of plan provisions shown in Section 4, Exhibit 2 of Segal's December 31, 2021 valuation report to the benefits as summarized in the member handbooks shown on the OCERS website. In general, the plan provisions shown in the exhibit match what is in the handbooks. Based on our close match of the Segal liabilities as part of our parallel valuation, we conclude that Segal has appropriately reflected these provisions in the actuarial valuation, with the exception of the two minor coding issues described elsewhere in our report.



## SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was based on the assumptions ultimately adopted by the OCERS Board, based on recommendations made by Segal in the Actuarial Experience Study covering the three-year period ending December 31, 2019. As part of our actuarial audit review, we have performed a peer review of this study. Our suggested recommendations for the next Actuarial Experience Study are outlined in this section.

#### **Demographic Assumptions**

## Retirement age for deferred vested members

Segal recommends different assumed retirement ages for General and Safety inactive members with a deferred benefit. However, the assumed retirement age is the same regardless of whether the inactive member works for a reciprocal employer subsequent to their departure from OCERS. The current assumed retirement age for deferred vested members is 59 for General and age 54 for Safety.

We have generally found for the systems we work with that the age at which deferred vested members typically commence benefits differs between those who have and have not established reciprocity, with those who establish reciprocity commencing benefits later, on average. This makes intuitive sense, since the members with reciprocity may benefit from deferring their retirement, if the final average compensation used to determine their OCERS benefit continues to increase during their employment with the other system. The same incentive does not exist for members without reciprocity.

In particular, Safety members under Section 31664.1 (3.0% @ 50) who are not working for a reciprocal system do not have *any* incentive to postpone retirement beyond age 50, since their benefit multiplier does not increase beyond that point. In fact, if they postpone retirement to age 54 (based on the current assumption), they will forfeit four years of benefit payments and the associated potential cost of living adjustments, with no additional benefits accruing during that period. We suggest that Segal review the assumed commencement age for deferred vested members separately for those who have and have not established reciprocity, since the current assumptions will potentially produce future actuarial losses for deferred vested members without reciprocity if their actual age at retirement is earlier.

## Reciprocity rates for deferred vested members

As part of their last experience review, Segal recommended an assumption that 15% of General and 20% of Safety deferred vested members will go on to be covered by a reciprocal retirement system. These assumptions are lower than the rates of reciprocity we have seen at other 1937 Act systems.

Segal noted that they reviewed the data for all deferred vested members and not "just new deferred vested members during the three-year period. This is because there is usually a lag between a member's date of termination and the time that it is know if they have reciprocity with a reciprocal retirement system."



#### SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

However, for many of the 1937 Act plans we work with, members may not report that they have established reciprocity with another system until just prior to retirement. Therefore, we generally request that the system provide us with information on the number of members that have retired from deferred status and have reciprocity with another system during the experience study period or we perform our own research on these members, rather than just looking at the data reported on those who have terminated. When we have reviewed reciprocity rates under both methods – by looking at new terminations and newly retired deferred vested members who subsequently were employed by a reciprocal system - the rates are substantially higher when looking at recent retirements.

We performed an independent analysis of the current OCERS deferred vested membership, reviewing approximately 100 Safety and 70 General members who had not reported any reciprocity to OCERS as indicated in the raw census data. We searched for these individuals using publicly-available sources (including <u>https://transparentcalifornia.com/</u>) and found that approximately 31% and 33% of these General and Safety deferred vested members, respectively, are likely to have gone to work for another public/government employer within California.

We suggest that as part of the next experience study for OCERS, Segal considers analyzing this assumption using retirement experience of deferred vested members in addition to their current method of analyzing the data for deferred vested members.

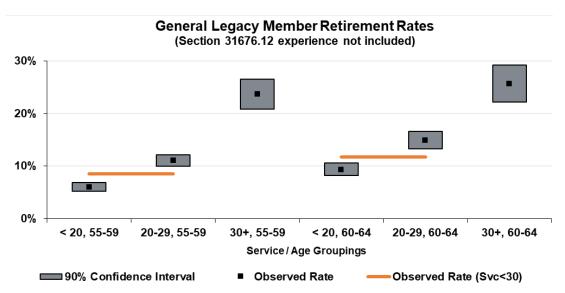
#### **Retirement Rates**

We strongly support Segal's recommendation to use a different set of retirement rates for actives who have less than 30 years of service and those who have 30 or more years of service. It is intuitive and reasonable to assume that, for two members of the same age, the one with the higher level of service will be more likely to retire, if for no other reason than the higher-service member is more likely to have achieved their desired level of post-retirement replacement income. On page 31 and 32 of their Actuarial Experience Study report for the three-year period ending December 31, 2019, Segal shows the actual OCERS retirement experience is significantly different for actives with less than 30 years of service compared to actives with more than 30 years of experience.

However, as part of our previous review of the OCERS Actuarial Experience Study for the three-year period ending December 31, 2016, we found that retirement experience also varied significantly for the period from 2014-2016 for members with less than 20 years of service compared to those with 20-29 years of service (as shown in the graph on the next page for certain General retirement experience). This experience shows that a large difference exists between both the observed rates (black squares) and the 90% confidence intervals (gray boxes) at all of the selected service levels, not just above and below 30 years of service. The 90% confidence interval is a statistical measure of where the true retirement rate falls within a 90% certainty.

The left side of the graph shows the General retirement experience for active members retiring between the ages of 55-59 at three difference service levels (less than 20 years of service, 20-29 years of service, and 30 or more years of service). The right side of the graph shows the same experience except for ages 60-64. In both age groupings, the actual retirement experience for those with less than 20 years of experience is materially lower than those with 20-29 years of experience, yet the current retirement assumptions are the same for both service groupings.





#### SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

This discrepancy in the rates matters, because all other things being equal, the liabilities will be more heavily weighted towards those with higher levels of service (and thus higher benefits). If the retirement rates accurately predict the number of retirements by age but overestimate the number of retirements for those with low levels of service and underestimate the number of retirements for those with high levels of service, it is likely that the assumptions will underestimate the future liabilities and costs of the System. We note that Segal's recommendation to split the retirement rates by those with more or less than thirty years of service and increase the rates for the higher service individuals had the largest impact of any of the demographic assumption changes in the 2019 experience study

#### **Other Demographic Assumptions**

We believe the analysis and assumptions proposed by Segal for the other demographic assumptions – including disability and termination rates, merit and promotional (merit) pay increases, percentage married and assumed spouse age differences, and assumptions regarding additional cashouts for terminal pay – are reasonable based on the information presented, and consistent with the methods and assumptions we have seen used at other systems.

For future studies, we recommend Segal disclose the number of exposures, actual, expected and proposed decrements (or the benefit-weighted amounts, if applicable) for the demographic assumptions to provide more transparency. Segal shows only the actual, expected, and proposed **rates** of decrement. Thus, it is unclear how much data was available and used in setting the assumptions and if a change is warranted based on the amount of information in the analysis.

#### **Economic Assumptions**

The Actuarial Experience Study we are reviewing was published in August 2020 and since then, the economic environment has changed dramatically. Inflation and interest rates are higher than



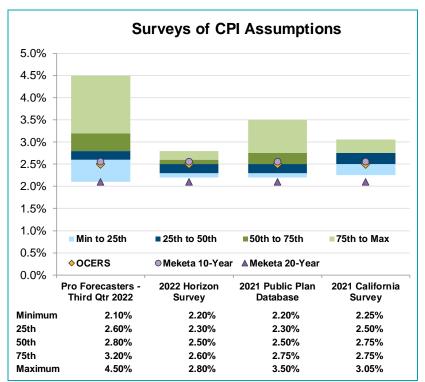
#### SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

they have been in decades and there is significant volatility in the investment markets. The capital market assumptions used in the Actuarial Experience Study report were developed by investment consultants using the market conditions at the end of 2019. However, the economic assumptions used in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation report are reasonable and consistent with those of their peers who have conducted more recent experience studies.

#### Inflation

We believe Segal's recommended inflation assumption of 2.50% still represents a reasonable long-term assumption. Our analysis of the inflation assumption includes reviewing inflation surveys and market indicators of inflation expectations.

The chart below shows the range of inflation expectations of a Federal Reserve survey of professional economic forecasters from the Federal Reserve survey (10-year forecasts), investment consultants from the Horizon survey (20-year forecasts) as well as a comparison of inflation assumptions among OCERS public plan peers in California and nationally. All the surveys had a median inflation expectation between 2.50% and 2.80%.

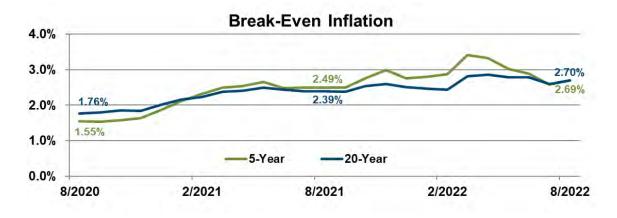


Meketa's inflation assumptions are based on their June 2022 capital market assumptions.



#### SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Another measure of the future expectations of inflation is called "break-even inflation" which is the difference between yields on nominal Treasury securities and Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities (TIPS) at the same maturity. Break-even inflation is the level of inflation needed for an investment in TIPS to "break even" with an investment in conventional treasury bonds of the same maturity. The graph below shows market expectations of inflation over a 5-year and 20-year time horizon. Break-even inflation rates were less than 2.00% in August 2020 when Segal recommended to lower the inflation assumption from 2.75% to 2.50%. Break-even inflation increased to just below 2.50% in August 2021. Recent market data show that the expectation has continued to increase through August 2022 to around 2.70%. Long-term and short-term expectations are almost the same.



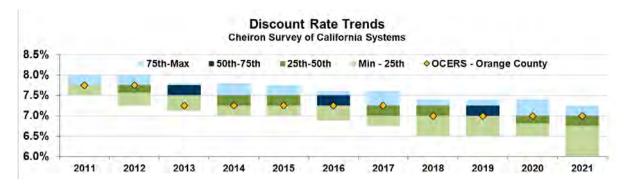
#### Investment Rate of Return Assumption

The recommended assumed rate of investment return of 7.00%, net of both investment and administrative expenses, was reasonable in August 2020 and is still reasonable in today's economic environment, given the asset allocation shown in the most recent Actuarial Experience Study. Many public retirement systems in California who have had actuarial experience studies conducted in 2022 have adopted to stay at their current assumed rate of return, a "wait-and-see" philosophy based on the extreme volatility and changes to market conditions over the last few years. Some investment consultants updated their capital market assumptions based on conditions as of June 2022, which significantly increased forward looking return expectations compared to the capital market assumptions developed in December 2021.

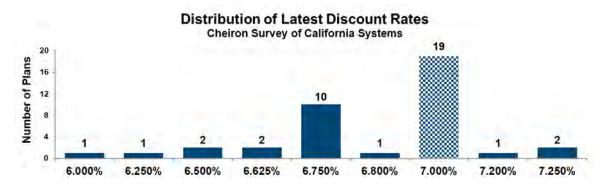
The charts which follow show a series of comparisons of the OCERS return assumption based on Cheiron's survey of 39 large public pension plans in California, including all 20 of the 1937 Act Systems. The first chart on the next page shows the trend in the assumed rate of investment return from this survey. For most of the last decade, OCERS' assumed rate of return has been on the lower end of the range, in the 25<sup>th</sup> and 50<sup>th</sup> percentile, of California systems.



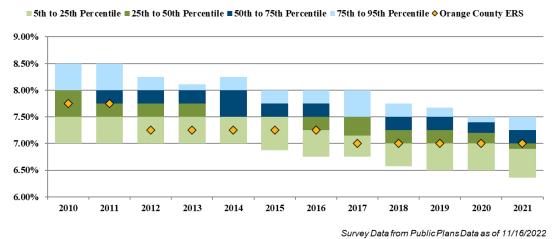
## SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS



The chart below shows the distribution of the latest assumed rates of return, mostly from 2021 actuarial valuations. The median and most common assumed rate of instead return for California systems is 7.00%, OCERS current assumption.



The chart below shows the trends in the assumed rate of return for almost 200 public retirement systems nationwide. Over the last decade, OCERS has been in the lowest 5<sup>th</sup>-25<sup>th</sup> percentile, with the exception of 2011 and 2021.



Investment Rate of Return Assumption



## SECTION III – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

#### Alternative Approaches to Reviewing the Investment Return Assumption

As Segal noted in the Actuarial Experience Study report, the Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP) No. 27 outlines two approaches for reviewing the assumed rate of return for each asset class in a system's portfolio: 1) using expected arithmetic returns and 2) using expected geometric returns.

Segal uses expected arithmetic return with a "risk adjustment" net of investment and administrative expense, while Cheiron and other actuaries working with California public plans typically use the expected geometric returns, net of investment expenses only. One advantage to developing an assumed rate of investment return that is net of investment expenses only is that this method complies with Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 67 and 68.

Overall, we agree that both approaches are reasonable and lead to comparable outcomes.

#### Investment Expenses

A frequent assumption used in setting return assumptions is that the additional returns earned due to active management will offset the higher level of expenses associated with active management. Instead of this approach, Segal assumes that additional expenses for active management simply reduce the return, which is a more conservative assumption but implies that – all other things being equal – Segal's model would result in a higher recommended return assumption if the Board were invested passively instead of using active managers. Segal noted that nearly all of the investment expenses paid during 2015-2019 were paid for expenses associated with active management.

While there is much debate about this question among investment professionals, we prefer to remain neutral, assuming no advantage or disadvantage to active management. This is consistent with the Actuarial Standard of Practice (No. 27) quoted by Segal in their experience study report:

"The actuary should not assume that superior **or inferior** (*emphasis added*) returns will be achieved, net of investment expenses, from an active investment management strategy compared to a passive investment management strategy unless the actuary has reason to believe, based on relevant supporting data, that such superior or inferior returns represent a reasonable expectation over the long term."

However, as Segal has done in their own report, we note that the conservatism included in their approach may enhance the likelihood that the investment return assumption will be achieved.

#### **Other Economic Assumptions**

We believe the analysis and assumptions proposed by Segal for the real wage growth (0.50%), retiree cost-of-living increases (2.75%), and the System administrative and investment expenses are reasonable based on the information presented, and consistent with the methods and assumptions we have seen used at other systems.



## SECTION IV – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL METHODS

# **Actuarial Methods**

Actuarial methods relate to the application of actuarial assumptions in the determination of Plan liabilities and contributions. These methods include the actuarial cost method, amortization policy, actuarial asset smoothing, and cost-sharing methodologies. The questions guiding our review of the actuarial methods were the following:

- Are the methods acceptable and appropriate for the intended purpose?
- Do the methods comply with relevant accounting and actuarial standards?

## Actuarial Cost Method

The individual Entry Age actuarial cost method is used in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation. Under this method, the expected cost of benefits for each individual member is allocated over that member's career as a level percentage of that member's expected salary. The normal cost for the plan is the sum of the individual normal costs calculated for each member. We concur with this methodology and note that it is a "Model Practice" based on the guidance issued by the California Actuarial Advisory Panel (CAAP) and the Conference of Consulting Actuaries Public Plans Community, and a "Best Practice" based on guidance issued by the Government Finance Officers Association. Segal has also applied this method in a manner which complies with the disclosure requirements under GASB Statements 67 and 68.

#### Asset Smoothing Method

The actuarial (or smoothed) value of assets is determined using a five-year smoothing period for investment gains and losses. We have confirmed that the Segal report applies the actuarial smoothing method as described.

In our opinion, this method satisfies the Actuarial Standard of Practice which governs asset valuation methods (ASOP No. 44), which requires that the actuarial asset value should fall within a "reasonable range around the corresponding market value" and that differences between the actuarial and the market value should be "recognized within a reasonable period of time."

We commend Segal for including the funded ratio and unfunded liability using both the market value and smoothed value of assets in their report. These disclosures are included in the "Model Disclosure Elements for Actuarial Valuation Reports" adopted by the CAAP.

## Amortization Policy

The current Amortization Policy for OCERS is a layered amortization policy, with the balance of the unfunded liability as of December 31, 2012 amortized as a level percentage of payroll over a closed 20-year period beginning December 31, 2013 (12 years remaining as of December 31, 2021). Each subsequent year's unfunded liability attributable to experience gains or losses, assumption changes, and cost method changes is amortized as a level percentage of payroll over a new closed 20-year period. Plan amendments are amortized over closed 15-year periods and early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over five years.



## SECTION IV – REVIEW OF ACTUARIAL METHODS

We have confirmed that the Segal report applies the amortization method as described. This amortization method is in accordance with the recent funding policy guidance issued by the CAAP, GFOA, and the Conference of Consulting Actuaries Public Plans Community. This amortization policy also meets the minimum standards of the 1937 Act.



## SECTION V – CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

# **Contents of the Reports**

We find the actuarial valuation and experience study reports to be in compliance with the relevant Actuarial Standards of Practice.

ASOP No. 51 Assessment and Disclosure of Risk for pension plans now mandates more focus on risks and future outcomes. We understand that Segal publishes a separate report to comply with ASOP No. 51 (which is not under the scope for this audit), in addition to the actuarial valuation report. We encourage Segal to consider whether a demonstration of future expected contribution rates and funding progress should be contained within the actuarial valuation report. We believe that a longer projection can also be helpful to the Board. For example, such a projection could show the Board how the costs are expected to be affected by the interplay of the deferred investment gains currently not reflected in the smoothed value of assets and potential investment losses for the 2022 plan year.

Again, we recommend Segal disclose the number of exposures, actual, expected, and proposed decrements, not just the rates of decrement, for the demographic assumptions in future experience study reports.



## **APPENDIX A – GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

## **1. Actuarial Assumptions**

Estimates of future experience with respect to rates of mortality, disability, turnover, retirement, investment income, and salary increases. Demographic assumptions (rates of mortality, disability, turnover, and retirement) are generally based on past experience, often modified for projected changes in conditions. Economic assumptions (salary increases and investment income) consist of an underlying rate in an inflation-free environment plus a provision for a long-term average rate of inflation.

# 2. Actuarial Gain (Loss)

The difference between actual experience and actuarial assumption anticipated experience during the period between two actuarial valuation dates, as determined in accordance with a particular actuarial funding method.

# 3. Actuarial Liability

The Actuarial Liability is the present value of all benefits accrued as of the valuation date using the methods and assumptions of the valuation. It is also referred to by some actuaries as the "accrued liability" or "actuarial accrued liability."

# 4. Actuarial Present Value

The amount of funds currently required to provide a payment or series of payments in the future. It is determined by discounting future payments at predetermined rates of interest, and by probabilities of payment.

# **5.** Actuarial Value of Assets

The Actuarial Value of Assets equals the Market Value of Assets adjusted according to the smoothing method. The smoothing method is intended to smooth out the short-term volatility of investment returns in order to stabilize contribution rates and the funded status.

# 6. Actuarial Cost Method

A mathematical budgeting procedure for allocating the dollar amount of the "actuarial present value of future plan benefits" between the actuarial present value of future normal costs and the actuarial liability. It is sometimes referred to as the "actuarial funding method."



#### ACTUARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA RETIREMENT PLAN

## **APPENDIX A – GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

## 7. Funded Status

The Actuarial Value of Assets divided by the Actuarial Liability. The Funded Status can also be calculated using the Market Value of Assets.

# 8. Governmental Accounting Standards Board

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) defines the accounting and financial reporting requirements for governmental entities. GASB Statement No. 67 defines the plan accounting and financial reporting for governmental pension plans, and GASB Statement No. 68 defines the employer accounting and financial reporting for participating in a governmental pension plan.

# 9. Market Value of Assets

The fair value of the Plan's assets assuming that all holdings are liquidated on the measurement date.

# **10.Normal Cost**

The annual cost assigned, under the actuarial funding method, to current and subsequent plan years. It is sometimes referred to as "current service cost." Any payment toward the unfunded actuarial liability is not part of the normal cost.

# **11.Present Value of Future Benefits**

The estimated amount of assets needed today to pay for all benefits promised in the future to current members of the Plan, assuming all Actuarial Assumptions are met.

# **12.Present Value of Future Normal Costs**

The Actuarial Present Value of retirement system benefits allocated to future years of service.

# **13.Unfunded** Actuarial Liability (UAL)

The difference between the Actuarial Liability and the Actuarial Value of Assets. This is sometimes referred to as the "unfunded accrued liability."





Classic Values, Innovative Advice



180 Howard Street Suite 1100 San Francisco, CA 94105-6147 T 415.263.8200 segalco.com

January 20, 2023

Mr. Steve Delaney Chief Executive Officer Orange County Employees Retirement System 2223 Wellington Avenue Santa Ana, CA 92701-3101

## Re: Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) Response to Cheiron's Audit Findings and Recommendations

Dear Steve:

Cheiron was contracted by the Board of Retirement to review the liabilities and the fiscal year 2023/2024 contribution rates determined in the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2021. They were also contracted to perform a high-level review of the January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019 Actuarial Experience Study that Segal used as the bases for the actuarial assumptions applied in the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2021.

#### **Statement of Key Findings and Recommendations**

#### Valuation Results

According to Cheiron, "the results reported by Segal can be relied upon, the actuarial methods and assumptions comply with Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP), and the communication of the actuarial valuation results is complete and reasonable."

The following are the principal valuation results from Cheiron's audit of the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2021 (\$ in millions):

	Segal	Cheiron
Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$24,016	\$23,922
Actuarial Value of Assets	<u>19,489</u>	<u>19,489</u>
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$4,527	\$4,433
Funded Percentage	81.1%	81.5%
Contribution Rate by Component		
Employer Normal Cost Rate	14.46%	14.53%
UAAL Rate	<u>23.36%</u>	<u>22.87%</u>
Total Employer Contribution	37.82%	37.40%

Mr. Steve Delaney January 20, 2023 Page 2

#### Other Key Findings and Recommendations

Cheiron found two technical issues with Segal's valuation procedures. However, Cheiron noted, and Segal agrees, that the impact of these changes on the overall funding of the System are very small and thus do not represent a significant finding. The two recommended changes are as follows:

• The calculation of a member's entry age to determine age-based member contribution rates should be based on the member's "nearest age", or rounded age, at entry rather than the member's "completed or attained age."

We agree with Cheiron's finding and will include this change in the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2022. As pointed out by Cheiron in their report, this change will only impact the calculation of the weighted average employee contribution rates<sup>1</sup> used in the valuation to determine the employer's net remaining normal cost rate to fund the total normal cost.

• The service used to determine when a Safety member reaches 30 years of service and their member contributions cease should not include reciprocal service.

We agree that excluding reciprocal service in the 30-year member contribution cessation determination is consistent with the description on OCERS' website. While some other 1937 CERL systems do include reciprocal service for this purpose, we understand after consulting with OCERS staff that the relevant sections of the 1937 CERL to enable the use of reciprocal service have not been adopted by OCERS' sponsoring employers. We will work with OCERS to make sure that our valuation process is consistent with OCERS' ongoing practice as part of the Actuarial Valuation and Review as of December 31, 2022.

Cheiron found the economic assumptions recommended in the most recent Actuarial Experience Study to be reasonable, including the investment return assumption of 7.00%. This is true even though, in the body of their report, they also comment on the "expected arithmetic return" approach we use to set the investment return assumption for OCERS versus the "expected geometric return" approach they use for their clients (both of which are acceptable under the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice) as well as differential treatment of investment expenses. Cheiron also supports our recommendation to lower the inflation assumption by 0.25% from 2.75% to 2.50%.

Cheiron also found the demographic assumptions recommended in the most recent Actuarial Experience Study to be reasonable and they support our recommendation to change to the benefit-weighted approach when selecting mortality tables.

Cheiron provided suggestions for us to consider when reviewing the following assumptions in the next Actuarial Experience Study:

• Review the assumed retirement age for deferred vested members separately for those who work for a reciprocal system and those who do not.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Because the actual employee contribution rates are determined using the age at entry as calculated by OCERS, this change will have no impact on the actual contributions paid by the employees.



Mr. Steve Delaney January 20, 2023 Page 3

We agree with this suggestion and we will include this analysis in the next Actuarial Experience Study covering the period January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2022.

• Review the probability that a terminated member will establish reciprocity by analyzing actual retirements for terminated OCERS members during the experience study period and distinguishing the percentage that were active members with a reciprocal system after their employment at OCERS, rather than using the percentage of current terminated members that have actually reported reciprocity to OCERS.

We will work with OCERS to collect additional data in order to include this analysis in a future Actuarial Experience Study.

• Review the retirement experience for members with less than 30 years of service in two service groupings (less than 20 years and 20 to 29 years of service) instead of one group.

We will continue to analyze retirement experience as a function of both age and service and will take this suggestion into account when performing the next Actuarial Experience Study.

 Disclose the number of exposures, actual, and expected decrements for each of the demographic assumptions (i.e., retirement, termination, disability, and death).

We will take this suggestion into account when performing the next Actuarial Experience Study.

Finally, Cheiron suggested that Segal "consider whether a demonstration of future expected contribution rates and funding progress should be contained within the actuarial valuation report." Based on Segal's experience with similar retirement systems and consistent with OCERS' past practice and direction, we have included projections of the employer contribution rate in a stand-alone Segal work product. In particular, OCERS' sponsoring employers have in the past requested projected employer contribution rates by Rate Group and by Tier be provided for multiple years for budgetary purposes. We believe the volume of results produced for such purposes are best included in a separate work product.

The funding valuation determines current funding status and recommends contribution rate requirements based on a point-in-time measure of the assets and liabilities. Therefore, we believe it is more effective to provide such projections in a separate presentation.

In closing, we would like to thank Cheiron for their work on this audit. Please let us know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President & Actuary

MYM/hy

cc: Brenda Shott

Menny Andy

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President & Actuary



5748138v2/05794.001

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-3 THE TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR AGENCIES EMPLOYER AUDIT



# Memorandum

DATE: February 14, 2023

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

**FROM**: D. Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: AUDIT REPORT – THE TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR AGENCIES EMPLOYER AUDIT

#### Recommendation

Receive and file.

#### Background/Discussion

As per the 2022 Audit Plan, Internal Audit performed an audit of the County of the Transportation Corridor Agencies (TCA) payroll transmittals.

There were four observations identified in this audit regarding a Member Affidavit; time sheet approval; service credit and pay rate reported into the pension administration system; and an eligibility compliance spreadsheet and documentation of a premium pay item.

Please note, Internal Audit worked with the Audit Committee Chair to revise the format of the audit report, attached. A copy of the audit report in the previous format has also been attached as a reference.

#### Submitted by:

**DK - Approved** 

David Kim Director of Internal Audit



# Transportation Corridor Agencies Employer Audit

# Report Date: February 14, 2023

# **Internal Audit Department**

# OCERS Internal Audit The Transportation Corridor Agencies Employer Audit February 14, 2022

# Table of Contents

Audit Objective and Scope	.1
Conclusion and Executive Summary	.1
Background	.1
Observation Summary	.2
Observation Details	.3

# Audit Objective and Scope

The objective of this audit was to provide an independent review of the completeness and accuracy of the Transportation Corridor Agencies (TCA) payroll transmittal data. This includes, but is not limited to the controls both TCA and OCERS management have in place over the payroll transmittals.

The scope of the audit included TCA's payroll data submitted to OCERS between January 2021 and October 2022 on a sample basis.

The audit was conducted in conformance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing issued by the International Internal Audit Standards Board.

# **Conclusion / Executive Summary**

Opinion: Op	pportunities for Improvement
-------------	------------------------------

Overall, Internal Audit identified opportunities to improve controls to ensure that payroll data is sent accurately and completely to OCERS.

Priority Observations	Priority Observations None
Important Observations	<ul> <li>Important Observations</li> <li>1. For one member in our test sample, the Member Affidavit Form was incomplete regarding the member's previous public service.</li> </ul>
	2. For two members in our test sample, the employer incorrectly reported payroll information (service credit and hourly pay rate) into the OCERS pension administration system (PAS).
	3. We noted a single instance in which a timesheet lacked supervisory signoff.
	<ol> <li>Two process and review controls related to member eligibility and premium pay are not formally documented.</li> </ol>

Internal Audit sampled 60 payroll transactions from TCA's approximately 3,000 payroll transactions during our audit scope:

- Internal Audit reviewed, on a sample basis, TCA's supporting documentation for the pensionable pay reported in its payroll transmittals to OCERS.
- Verified that base pay reported by TCA through payroll transmittals matched TCA human resource records and publicly available pay schedules for completeness and accuracy.
- For premium pay items, verified the information reported in the transmittals against TCA's supporting documentation evidencing that the employee was entitled to that premium pay, such as certification pay.
- Recalculated contributions collected from TCA to ensure that contributions were paid according to Segal contribution rates as approved by the OCERS' Board.
- Noted that TCA has controls in place to ensure its compliance with OCERS' Board Membership Eligibility Policy.

# Background

TCA is comprised of the two joint powers agencies - the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor Agency and the Foothill/Eastern Transportation Corridor Agency - formed in 1986 to manage the planning, financing, construction, and operation of State Routes 73, 133, 241 and 261. TCA and its employees contributed approximately \$1.6 million and \$1.7 million to OCERS for the years ended December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2022, respectively. It has 61 active members.

# Copies to OCERS:

- S. Delaney
- S. Jenike
- M. Murphy
- G. Ratto
- B. Shott

J. Lamberson S. Ardeleanu Audit Committee Members

# Copies to Employer:

- K. Nicholson
- P. Mertz
- E. Raya

	Observation	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
	Important Observation (to OCERS)	
1.	I. For one member in our test sample, the Member Affidavit Form was incomplete regarding the member's previous public service.	Action Plan: TCA ensures all member affidavits are completed for previous public service. The instance identified was for the HR Director. He did not fill out the previous experience because he knew it would not be eligible for reciprocity. TCA reminded the HR Director
	During our test work, Internal Audit reviewed Member Affidavits to confirm that the members' entry ages and contribution basis dates were correctly input into the OCERS pension administration system (PAS). These are needed to help determine the member's	to ensure all member affidavits have this section completed, regardless of the employee's service credit reciprocity eligibility.
	entry-age contribution rate. For one member's Member Affidavit, we noted that the section pertaining to previous public service was left blank.	<b>Responsible Party:</b> Ed Raya, HR Director.
	The public service portion of the Member Affidavit document provides OCERS with the information needed to determine if a new member is eligible to establish reciprocity with other pension systems.	Completion Date: 12/28/2022
	Internal Audit performed testing of additional Member Affidavits of all other current TCA employees noting that the previous public service section was completed by the employee.	
	<b><u>Risk</u></b> : If OCERS is not made aware of prior public service on the Member Affidavit Form, an active member would potentially forego the benefits of establishing reciprocity with a reciprocal agency.	

Observation	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
2. For two members in our test sample, the employer incorrectly reported the payroll information to the OCERS pension administration system (PAS).	internal OCERS schedules properly reflected the number of hours worked, but they were incorrectly copied over to the OCERS transmittal. Additionally, TCA noted the internal schedule for the
During our test work, Internal Audit reviewed member timesheets and paystubs to ensure that hours worked were correctly reported in the OCERS PAS. For one member, the employer incorrectly reported 53 service eligible hours to the OCERS PAS instead of 80 hours as recorded on the timesheet and paystub for pay period 14 of 2022. TCA later identified that the previous pay period 13 of 2022 also contained the same error (53 hours instead of 80). The member's service credit is thus understated by 0.026 YOS. The member is currently on active status.	second employee properly reflected the hourly rate for the pay periods noted. TCA will adjust the employee's reported hourly rate for these periods. TCA reminded the staff and supervisor responsible for preparing and reviewing the transmittal to confirm all hours and information agree to our internal documentation prior to submission. TCA is also working to automate the process of updating the OCERS transmittals with the data from our payroll reports to limit the potential for manual data entry mistakes.
These were manual data entry mistakes. The Toll Road's payroll system is not configured to generate	<b>Responsible Party:</b> Angie Hamblin, Sr. Accounting Clerk and Joshua Huang, Accounting Supervisor/Paula Mertz, Assistant Controller.
an automated payroll transmittal file due to cost reasons. Instead, payroll staff manually update bi- weekly payroll data submitted into the OCERS PAS. Manual data entry is inherently prone to such errors.	Completion Date: 2/15/2023
Service eligible hours reported by the employer are used by the OCERS PAS to calculate a member's years of service credit, which is a component of the member's retirement benefit calculation.	
In the second sample, the hourly rate for another member was not reported correctly on the payroll	

	Observation	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
	transmission file (\$92.01 was reported instead of \$83.65). However, the member's earnable salary was reported correctly and would therefore not impact a Final Average Salary calculation. The member had received a pay rate increase due to a temporary promotion. When the temporary promotion ended, the reported hourly rate was not updated.	
	<b><u>Risk</u>:</b> The member's benefit calculation would be impacted if years of service reported in the OCERS PAS during the member's final average salary measuring period are incorrectly stated.	
3.	We noted a single instance in which a timesheet lacked supervisory signoff. In a sampled timesheet, we noted that the supervisor did not formally sign off as having reviewed an employee's timesheet for pay period 25 of 2021. Management believes this was due to the employee transitioning from one role (and supervisor) to a new role (and new supervisor) during the middle of the pay period.	Action Plan: The Sr. Accounting Clerk responsible for ensuring timesheets were properly approved for the selected pay period and the supervisor of the selected employee are no longer with TCA. TCA reminded the new payroll Sr. Accounting Clerk and Accounting Supervisor responsible for review to confirm all timecards (including partial timecards under a different supervisor) include supervisor approval prior to payroll submission.
	<b><u>Risk</u>:</b> Lack of independent review could lead to Inaccurate tracking of hours worked and leave hours used by OCERS in the calculation of member's Final Average Salary upon retirement.	<b>Responsible Party:</b> Angie Hamblin, Sr. Accounting Clerk and Joshua Huang, Accounting Supervisor. <b>Completion Date:</b> 12/28/2022

Obs	ervation	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
<ul> <li>member eligibility a formally documented</li> <li>Internal controls are specifically for: <ul> <li>Quarterly review on Help and temporar</li> <li>The auto allowand described in the er</li> </ul> </li> <li>To help ensure complia Eligibility Policy (pormaintains a tracking worked by Extra Hell workers. (TCA does not staff, whom are also spreadsheet is update reviewed by the Assiss of the spreadsheet we formal signoff by the rest a rate of \$353.08 employees found in o evidence of TCA's allowance paid to the does not have formal</li> </ul>	e not formally documented, f total hours worked by Extra y staff. ce pay item is not formally nployee handbook. ance with OCERS Membership olicy), TCA's payroll team spreadsheet containing hours p employees and temporary ot hire retirees or hire part-time o subject to the policy.) The d quarterly by payroll staff and tant Controller. While a review vas performed, there was no	<ul> <li>Action Plan:         <ul> <li>Quarterly review of total hours worked by Extra Help and temporary staff: TCA currently requires managers to monitor the hours of temporary project employees. The Controller reviews and signs off on each payroll register as evidence of review of payroll, which includes the hours of temporary project employees. The quarterly review is prepared as a visual aid to note the YTD hours of service for these employees. For additional documentation, TCA's Assistant Controller will begin signing off on her quarterly tracking spreadsheet.</li> <li>Auto allowance: TCA will add verbiage to the employee handbook describing the auto allowance program. This will be incorporated in the employee handbook revised draft for Board approval.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Responsible Party: Paula Mertz, Assistant Controller, Kyle Nicholson, Controller, and Ed Raya, HR Director.</li> <li>Completion Date: 1/31/2023 for quarterly review of hours of project employees. 6/30/2023 for Auto Allowance added to employee handbook.</li> </ul>

Observation	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
<b><u>Risk</u></b> : There is a lack of an audit trail evidencing review of the spreadsheet which tracks hours worked by Extra Help and temporary employees.	
Pay transparency can be improved if the auto allowance pay item is formally documented in the employee handbook.	

## **Categories of Observations (Control Exceptions):**

## **Priority Observations:**

These are observation(s) that represent critical exceptions to the audit objective(s) and/or business goals. Such conditions may involve either actual or potential large dollar errors or be of such a nature as to compromise OCERS' reputation or integrity. Management is expected to address Priority Observations brought to its attention immediately.

## **Important Observations:**

These items are important to the process owner and they do impact the control environment and/or could be observations for improving the efficiency and/or effectiveness of OCERS' operations. Management is expected to address within six to twelve months.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Control

Management has primary responsibility for establishing and maintaining the internal control system. All levels of management must be involved in assessing and strengthening internal controls. Control systems shall be continuously evaluated by Management and weaknesses, when detected, must be promptly corrected. The criteria for evaluating an entity's internal control structure are the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework. Our Internal Control Audit enhances and complements, but does not substitute for department management's continuing emphasis on control activities and self-assessment of control risks.

## **Internal Control Limitations**

Because of inherent limitations in any system of internal control, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Specific examples of limitations include, but are not limited to, resource constraints, unintentional errors, management override, circumvention by collusion, and poor judgment. Also, projection of any evaluation of the system to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or the degree of compliance with the procedures may deteriorate. Accordingly, our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the department's operating procedures, accounting practices, and compliance with OCERS' policies.

## Audit Report Opinions:

### Satisfactory:

No issues or a limited number of "Important Observations" (typically no more than two Important Observations).

### **Opportunities for Improvement:**

Multiple issues classified as "Important Observations" (typically two or more Important Observations) with no more than one "Priority Observation".

### Inadequate:

Usually rendered when multiple issues are classified as "Priority" (typically one or more Priority Observations), together with one or more other issues classified as "Important Observations". The Priority Observations identified have a major effect on processes, plan sponsors/members, financials, and/or regulatory requirements.



## Transportation Corridor Agencies Employer Audit

# Report Date: February 14, 2023

# **Internal Audit Department**

## OCERS Internal Audit Transportation Corridor Agencies Employer Audit February 14, 2022

## Table of Contents

Audit Objective and Scope	1
Conclusion and Executive Summary	1
Background	1
Observation Summary	.2
Observation Details	4

## Audit Objective and Scope

The objective of this audit was to provide an independent review of the completeness and accuracy of the Transportation Corridor Agencies (TCA) payroll transmittal data. This includes, but is not limited to the controls both TCA and OCERS management have in place over the payroll transmittals.

The scope of the audit included TCA's payroll data submitted to OCERS between January 2021 and October 2022 on a sample basis.

The audit was conducted in conformance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing issued by the International Internal Audit Standards Board.

## **Conclusion / Executive Summary**

## **Opinion:** Opportunities for Improvement

Overall, Internal Audit identified opportunities to improve controls to ensure that payroll data is sent accurately and completely to OCERS. There were four Important Observation identified during the audit regarding a Member Affidavit, time sheet approval, service credit and pay rate reported into the pension administration system (PAS), an eligibility compliance spreadsheet, and documentation of a premium pay item.

Internal Audit sampled 60 payroll transactions from TCA's approximately 3,000 payroll transactions during our audit scope:

- Internal Audit reviewed, on a sample basis, TCA's supporting documentation for the pensionable pay reported in its payroll transmittals to OCERS.
- Verified that base pay reported by TCA through payroll transmittals matched TCA human resource records and publicly available pay schedules for completeness and accuracy.
- For premium pay items, verified the information reported in the transmittals against TCA's supporting documentation evidencing that the employee was entitled to that premium pay, such as certification pay.
- Recalculated contributions collected from TCA to ensure that contributions were paid according to Segal contribution rates as approved by the OCERS' Board.
- Noted that TCA has controls in place to ensure its compliance with OCERS' Board Membership Eligibility Policy.

## Background

TCA is comprised of the two joint powers agencies - the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor Agency and the Foothill/Eastern Transportation Corridor Agency - formed in 1986 to manage the planning, financing, construction, and operation of State Routes 73, 133, 241 and 261. TCA and its employees contributed approximately \$1.6 million and \$1.7 million to OCERS for the years ended December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2022, respectively. It has 61 active members.

Important Observations

- 1. For one member in our test sample, the Member Affidavit Form was incomplete regarding the member's previous public service. During our test work of one member's Member Affidavit, we noted that the section pertaining to previous public service was left blank. The public service portion of the Member Affidavit document provides OCERS with the information needed to determine if a new member is eligible to establish reciprocity with other pension systems. The member identified was actually TCA's HR Director. He did not fill out the previous experience because he knew it would not be eligible for reciprocity. In response to our finding, TCA reminded the HR Director to ensure all member affidavits have this section completed, regardless of the employee's service credit reciprocity eligibility.
- 2. For two members in our test sample, the employer incorrectly reported the payroll information to the OCERS pension administration system (PAS). For one member, the employer incorrectly reported 53 service eligible hours to the OCERS Pension Administration System (PAS) instead of 80 hours as recorded on the timesheet and paystub for both pay periods 13 and 14 of 2022. The member's service credit was thus understated by 0.026 YOS. For a second member, the hourly rate was not reported correctly on the payroll transmission file (\$92.01 was reported instead of \$83.65). However, the member's earnable salary was reported correctly and therefore did not impact a Final Average Salary calculation. In response to our finding, TCA has adjusted the first member's reported hours for PP13 & PP14 to correctly reflect the hours worked and adjusted the pay rate for the second member. TCA has also reminded the staff and supervisor responsible for preparing and reviewing the transmittal to confirm all hours and pay information prior to submission. TCA is also working to automate the process of updating the OCERS transmittals with the data from our payroll reports to limit the potential for manual data entry mistakes.
- 3. We noted a single instance in which a timesheet lacked supervisory signoff. In a sampled timesheet, we noted that the supervisor did not formally sign off as having reviewed an employee's timesheet for pay period 25 of 2021. Management believes this was due to the employee transitioning from one role (and supervisor) to a new role (and new supervisor) during the middle of the pay period. In response to our finding, TCA reminded the new payroll Sr. Accounting Clerk and Accounting Supervisor responsible for review to confirm all timecards (including partial timecards under a different supervisor) include supervisor approval prior to payroll submission.

4. Two process and review controls related to member eligibility and premium pay are not formally documented. To help ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Policy (policy), TCA's payroll team maintains a tracking spreadsheet containing hours worked by Extra Help employees and temporary workers. The spreadsheet is updated quarterly by payroll staff and reviewed by the Assistant Controller. While a review of the spreadsheet was performed, there was no formal signoff by the reviewer. Secondly, Auto Allowance is a premium pay item currently paid at a rate of \$353.08 per pay period to six TCA employees found in our sample. However, TCA does not have formal documentation describing the auto allowance program in the employee handbook. In response to our observation, TCA's Assistant Controller will begin signing off on her quarterly tracking spreadsheet. Secondly, TCA will add verbiage to the employee handbook describing the auto allowance program. This will be incorporated in the employee handbook revised draft for TCA's Board approval.

### **Copies to OCERS:**

- S. Delaney
- S. Jenike
- M. Murphy
- G. Ratto
- B. Shott

J. Lamberson S. Ardeleanu Audit Committee Members

## **Copies to Employer:**

- K. Nicholson
- P. Mertz
- E. Raya

Observations	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
Important Observations	
<ol> <li>For one member in our test sample, the Member Affidavit Form was incomplete regarding the member's previous public service.</li> <li>During our test work, Internal Audit reviewed Member Affidavits to confirm that the members' entry ages and contribution basis dates were correctly input into the OCERS pension administration system (PAS). These are needed to help determine the member's entry-age contribution rate. For one member's Member Affidavit, we noted that the section pertaining to previous public service was left blank.</li> </ol>	Action Plan: TCA ensures all member affidavits are completed for previous public service. The instance identified was for the HR Director. He did not fill out the previous experience because he knew it would not be eligible for reciprocity. TCA reminded the HR Director to ensure all member affidavits have this section completed, regardless of the employee's service credit reciprocity eligibility. <b>Responsible Party:</b> Ed Raya, HR Director.
The public service portion of the Member Affidavit document provides OCERS with the information needed to determine if a new member is eligible to establish reciprocity with other pension systems.	Completion Date: 12/28/2022
Internal Audit performed testing of additional Member Affidavits of all other current TCA employees noting that the previous public service section was completed by the employee.	
<b><u>Risk</u></b> : If OCERS is not made aware of prior public service on the Member Affidavit Form, an active member would potentially forego the benefits of establishing reciprocity with a reciprocal agency.	

	Observations	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
2.	For two members in our test sample, the employer incorrectly reported the payroll information to the OCERS pension administration system (PAS). During our test work, Internal Audit reviewed member timesheets and paystubs to ensure that hours worked were correctly reported in the OCERS PAS. For one member, the employer incorrectly reported 53 service eligible hours to the OCERS PAS instead of 80 hours as recorded on the timesheet and paystub for pay period 14 of 2022. TCA later identified that the previous pay period 13 of 2022 also contained the same error (53 hours instead of 80). The member's service credit is thus understated by 0.026 YOS. The	Action Plan: TCA has adjusted the employee's reported hours for PP13 & PP14 to correctly reflect the hours worked. TCA noted our internal OCERS schedules properly reflected the number of hours worked, but they were incorrectly copied over to the OCERS transmittal. Additionally, TCA noted the internal schedule for the second employee properly reflected the hourly rate for the pay periods noted. TCA will adjust the employee's reported hourly rate for these periods. TCA reminded the staff and supervisor responsible for preparing and reviewing the transmittal to confirm all hours and information agree to our internal documentation prior to submission. TCA is also working to automate the process of updating the OCERS transmittals with the data from our payroll reports to limit the potential for manual data entry mistakes.
	member is currently on active status. These were manual data entry mistakes. The Transportation Corridor Agencies payroll system is not configured to generate an automated payroll transmittal file due to cost reasons. Instead, payroll staff manually update bi-weekly payroll data submitted into the OCERS PAS. Manual data entry is inherently prone to such errors.	<b>Responsible Party:</b> Angie Hamblin, Sr. Accounting Clerk and Joshua Huang, Accounting Supervisor/Paula Mertz, Assistant Controller.
	Service eligible hours reported by the employer are used by the OCERS PAS to calculate a member's years of service credit, which is a component of the member's retirement benefit calculation.	

Transportation Corridor Agencies Employer Audit

Observations	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
In the second sample, the hourly rate for another member was not reported correctly on the payroll transmission file (\$92.01 was reported instead of \$83.65). However, the member's earnable salary was reported correctly and would therefore not impact a Final Average Salary calculation. The member had received a pay rate increase due to a temporary promotion. When the temporary promotion ended, the reported hourly rate was not updated.	
<b><u>Risk</u>:</b> The member's benefit calculation would be impacted if years of service reported in the OCERS PAS during the member's final average salary measuring period are incorrectly stated.	
3. We noted a single instance in which a timesheet lacked supervisory signoff. In a sampled timesheet, we noted that the supervisor did not formally sign off as having reviewed an employee's timesheet for pay period 25 of 2021. Management believes this was due to the employee transitioning from one role (and supervisor) to a new role (and new supervisor) during the middle of the pay period.	<b>Action Plan:</b> The Sr. Accounting Clerk responsible for ensuring timesheets were properly approved for the selected pay period and the supervisor of the selected employee are no longer with TCA. TCA reminded the new payroll Sr. Accounting Clerk and Accounting Supervisor responsible for review to confirm all timecards (including partial timecards under a different supervisor) include supervisor approval prior to payroll submission.
<u><b>Risk:</b></u> Lack of independent review could lead to Inaccurate tracking of hours worked and leave hours	<b>Responsible Party:</b> Angie Hamblin, Sr. Accounting Clerk and Joshua Huang, Accounting Supervisor.
used by OCERS in the calculation of member's Final Average Salary upon retirement.	Completion Date: 12/28/2022

Observations	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
<ul> <li>Two process and review controls impacting pension benefits are not formally documented.</li> <li>Internal controls are not formally documented, specifically for: <ul> <li>Quarterly review of total hours worked by Extra Help and temporary staff.</li> <li>The auto allowance pay item is not formally described in the employee handbook.</li> </ul> </li> <li>To help ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Policy (policy), TCA's payroll team maintains a tracking spreadsheet containing hours worked by Extra Help employees and temporary workers. (TCA does not hire retirees or hire part-time staff, whom are also subject to the policy.) The spreadsheet is updated quarterly by payroll staff and reviewed by the Assistant Controller. While a review of the spreadsheet was performed, there was no formal signoff by the reviewer.</li> </ul> Auto allowance is a premium pay item currently paid at a rate of \$353.08 per pay period to six TCA employees found in our sample. We were provided evidence of TCA's Board approval of the auto allowance program in the employee handbook.	<ul> <li>Action Plan:         <ul> <li>Quarterly review of total hours worked by Extra Help and temporary staff: TCA currently requires managers to monitor the hours of temporary project employees. The Controller reviews and signs off on each payroll register as evidence of review of payroll, which includes the hours of temporary project employees. The quarterly review is prepared as a visual aid to note the YTD hours of service for these employees. For additional documentation, TCA's Assistant Controller will begin signing off on her quarterly tracking spreadsheet.</li> <li>Auto allowance: TCA will add verbiage to the employee handbook describing the auto allowance program. This will be incorporated in the employee handbook revised draft for Board approval.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Responsible Party: Paula Mertz, Assistant Controller, Kyle Nicholson, Controller, and Ed Raya, HR Director.</li> <li>Completion Date: 1/31/2023 for quarterly review of hours of project employees. 6/30/2023 for Auto Allowance added to employee handbook.</li> </ul>

Observations	Action Plan / Responsible Party / Completion Date
<b><u>Risk</u>:</b> There is a lack of an audit trail evidencing review of the spreadsheet which tracks hours worked by Extra Help and temporary employees.	
Pay transparency can be improved if the auto allowance pay item is formally documented in the employee handbook.	

## **Categories of Observations (Control Exceptions):**

### **Priority Observations:**

These are observation(s) that represent critical exceptions to the audit objective(s) and/or business goals. Such conditions may involve either actual or potential large dollar errors or be of such a nature as to compromise OCERS' reputation or integrity. Management is expected to address Priority Observations brought to its attention immediately.

### **Important Observations:**

These items are important to the process owner and they do impact the control environment and/or could be observations for improving the efficiency and/or effectiveness of OCERS' operations. Management is expected to address within six to twelve months.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Control

Management has primary responsibility for establishing and maintaining the internal control system. All levels of management must be involved in assessing and strengthening internal controls. Control systems shall be continuously evaluated by Management and weaknesses, when detected, must be promptly corrected. The criteria for evaluating an entity's internal control structure are the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework. Our Internal Control Audit enhances and complements, but does not substitute for department management's continuing emphasis on control activities and self-assessment of control risks.

## **Internal Control Limitations**

Because of inherent limitations in any system of internal control, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Specific examples of limitations include, but are not limited to, resource constraints, unintentional errors, management override, circumvention by collusion, and poor judgment. Also, projection of any evaluation of the system to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or the degree of compliance with the procedures may deteriorate. Accordingly, our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the department's operating procedures, accounting practices, and compliance with OCERS' policies.

## Audit Report Opinions:

### Satisfactory:

No issues or a limited number of "Important Observations" (typically no more than two Important Observations).

### **Opportunities for Improvement:**

Multiple issues classified as "Important Observations" (typically two or more Important Observations) with no more than one "Priority Observation".

### Inadequate:

Usually rendered when multiple issues are classified as "Priority" (typically one or more Priority Observations), together with one or more other issues classified as "Important Observations". The Priority Observations identified have a major effect on processes, plan sponsors/members, financials, and/or regulatory requirements.



## Memorandum

**DATE**: February 14, 2023

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

FROM: Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO Finance and Internal Operations

SUBJECT: TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF THE OPERATIONAL RISK POLICY

### Recommendation

Approve and recommend that the Board of Retirement adopt the proposed revisions to the Operational Risk Policy as presented.

### **Background/Discussion**

The Board of Retirement (including the Governance Committee) has formally adopted multiple policies and charters and has established a review schedule that requires review of every policy and charter every three years. The Operational Risk Policy (Policy) was adopted by the Board on November 16, 2015 and was last reviewed and revised on February 19, 2019. It will be scheduled for review and approval by the Board, after review by the Audit Committee.

### **Proposed Revisions**

Staff has reviewed the Policy and recommended non-substantive clarify language as noted in the amended Policy document.

A copy of the Policy with the proposed changes indicated in underlined/strikeout test is attached.

Attachment

CERSB.M.S - Approved

Brenda Shott Assistant CEO, Finance and Internal Operations



## OCERS Board Policy Operational Risk Policy

## Background

1. The Board considers risk management an essential component of strategic, operational, financial and reputational management.

## **Policy Objectives**

2. To help achieve long-term sustainability by ensuring that OCERS is aware of and prepared for risks facing the organization.

## **Policy Guidelines**

- 3. OCERS embeds risk management in all business practices to keep it relevant, effective and efficient.
- 4. Management <u>through the Operational Risk Management Committee</u> is responsible for identifying, assessing, and responding to risks and timely communication <u>to the Board</u> of the results of these processes, with accountability addressed in annual performance evaluations.
- 5. At least annually, management <u>through the Operational Risk Management Committee</u> will report to the Audit Committee regarding operational risk management and the related responsibilities, strategies, risks identified and actions for addressing material risks facing OCERS.

## **Policy Review**

6. The Board <u>willshall</u> review this policy at least every 3 years to ensure that it remains relevant and appropriate.

## **Policy History**

- 7. This policy was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 16, 2015.
- 8. This policy was revised by the Board of Retirement on February 19, 2019, and on February January XX, 2023.

## Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Stur Del

Steve Delaney Secretary of the Board

2/19/19

Date



## OCERS Board Policy Operational Risk Policy

## Background

1. The Board considers risk management an essential component of strategic, operational, financial and reputational management.

## **Policy Objectives**

2. To help achieve long-term sustainability by ensuring that OCERS is aware of and prepared for risks facing the organization.

## **Policy Guidelines**

- 3. OCERS embeds risk management in all business practices to keep it relevant, effective and efficient.
- 4. Management through the Operational Risk Management Committee is responsible for identifying, assessing, and responding to risks and timely communication to the Board of the results of these processes, with accountability addressed in annual performance evaluations.
- 5. At least annually, management through the Operational Risk Management Committee will report to the Audit Committee regarding operational risk management and the related responsibilities, strategies, risks identified and actions for addressing material risks facing OCERS.

## **Policy Review**

6. The Board will review this policy at least every 3 years to ensure that it remains relevant and appropriate.

## **Policy History**

- 7. This policy was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 16, 2015.
- 8. This policy was revised by the Board of Retirement on February 19, 2019, and on February XX, 2023.

## Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Ster Dala

Steve Delaney Secretary of the Board

Date

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-5 TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF OCERS'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER



## Memorandum

DATE: February 14, 2
----------------------

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

FROM: David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: REVIEW OF OCERS'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER

### Recommendation

Approve, and recommend that the Board approve, revisions to the Audit Committee Charter as presented.

### Background/Discussion

Attached for the Committee's triennial review is the Audit Committee Charter along with an overview of the Audit Committee Charter. The Audit Committee Charter was last updated in January of 2020.

In addition to formatting updates, Internal Audit recommends the following revisions to the Audit Committee Charter:

• Include resources to the items the Audit Committee would inquire of the Director of Internal Audit that may impede Internal Audit.

Submitted by:

### **DK - Approved**

David Kim Director of Internal Auditor



### Introduction

 The Board of Retirement has established an Audit Committee to assist it in overseeing the audit function within OCERS. The Audit Committee is an advisory committee to the Board of Retirement, and its recommendations are subject to final approval by the Board. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, with respect to those matters expressly assigned to it in this Audit Committee Charter, the Audit Committee has final authority.

#### **Purpose**

2. The Audit Committee provides oversight of OCERS's internal and external audit activities. The Audit Committee assists the Board in ensuring the independence of the internal audit functions and ensuring that appropriate action is taken on audit recommendations. The Audit Committee helps promote and enhance effective internal controls for OCERS operations, and oversees communication between external auditors, internal auditors, and management.

### **Membership**

 The Audit Committee will consist of four members of the Board of Retirement. The Board Chair will appoint members of the Audit Committee as provided in the OCERS By-Laws and designate one member to serve as the Committee Chair.

Ideally, members should have expertise in accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and internal control. Although these desired traits are not mandatory, members should be sufficiently knowledgeable about these topics to make informed decisions with the assistance of a financial expert.

#### **Meetings**

4. The Audit Committee will meet at least quarterly, with authority to convene additional meetings as circumstances require. All Audit Committee members are expected to attend each meeting. The Director of Internal Audit and Internal Audit staff will attend all Audit Committee meetings. Meeting notices will be provided to interested parties in conformance with applicable laws, regulations, customs, and practices. All meetings are subject to the Brown Act. Meeting agendas will be prepared and provided in advance to members, along with appropriate briefing materials. Minutes of meetings will be prepared.<u>-Minutes of the meetingand</u> will contain a record of persons present, decisions taken, and a high-level summary of the discussion.

#### **Responsibilities and Duties**

- 5. The Audit Committee's key areas of responsibility are:
  - a. Law and Ethics: The Audit Committee will provide the policy and framework for compliance with laws and regulations, mechanisms for assessment of compliance, and communication with the Board on OCERS policies.
  - b. Financial Reporting Process: The Audit Committee will:

Audit Committee Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



- Monitor management's processes for the reporting of all financial information, including management's review with the external auditor regarding their scope, plan, duties, responsibilities, and the timing and engagement fee of the annual financial audit;
- Resolve disagreements between the internal auditor, external auditor, and /or management regarding financial reporting and internal control risks identified in the audit;
- Review the audited financial statements with the external auditor and senior management;
- 4. Review management letters with OCERS's management;
- Review the findings or comments of regulatory agencies concerning financial statements or other information regarding OCERS;
- Review the external auditor's assessments of the appropriate application of accounting principles by OCERS management;
- 7. Review all matters required to be disclosed by accounting standards, including significant changes in those standards; and
- 8. Meet with senior management, at least annually, to discuss the effectiveness of the internal financial and operational control policies.
- c. Oversight of the External Auditors: The Audit Committee will:
  - Conduct the solicitation for the financial auditor, including without limitation, approving the Request for Proposals or other solicitation vehicle, reviewing candidate qualifications and conducting interviews, and recommend one or more finalists to the Board for appointment;
  - Conduct the solicitation for the actuarial auditor, including without limitation, approving the Request for Proposals or other solicitation vehicle, reviewing candidate qualifications and conducting interviews, and recommending one or more finalists to the Board for appointment;
  - Conduct the solicitation for, select, and appoint all external auditors (other than the financial auditor and the actuarial auditor) engaged for the purpose of issuing an independent audit report or performing other independent audits, reviews, or attest services;
  - 4. Oversee the work of all external auditors; and conduct regular monitoring and performance reviews of the actuarial auditor and the financial auditor at least biennially in accordance with the Board's Procurement and Contracting Policy; and
  - Approve other audits, agreed upon procedures, and non-audit work to be conducted by external auditors.
- d. Oversight of Internal Audit: The Audit Committee will:
  - 1. Approve all decisions regarding the performance evaluation, appointment, or removal of the Director of Internal Audit;

Audit Committee Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



- 2. Approve the compensation and salary adjustments of for the Director of Internal Audit;
- Review the charters and policies assigned to the Audit Committee at least once every three years in accordance with the schedule set forth in the OCERS Charters and Policies Review Schedule and recommend the same for approval by the Board of Retirement;
- 4. Review and approve the risk assessment and annual Internal Audit Plan prepared by the Director of Internal Audit;
- 5. Receive and review internal and external audit reports and management responses;
- Review significant recommendations from audits during the year and management's responses, and make appropriate recommendations to the Board; and
- Make appropriate inquiries of the Director of Internal Audit to determine whether there is audit scope, <u>or</u> budgetary, <u>or resource</u> limitations that impede the ability of the internal audit activity to carry out its responsibilities.
- e. Internal Control and Risk Management: The Audit Committee will review management responsibilities for:
  - 1. The adequacy of OCERS's internal controls, including information systems;
  - 2. Material risks facing OCERS and management's actions to minimize risk;
  - 3. Risks from external organizations such as service providers, vendors, investment managers consultants, and plan sponsors; and
  - Special investigations and whistleblower mechanisms. The Audit Committee can retain independent counsel, accountants, or other specialists to assist in the conduct of an investigation.

### Reporting

- 6. The Audit Committee will:
  - a. Report to the Board of Retirement its activities and the results of its reviews; and
  - b. Review significant changes in accounting standards, policies, or practices that may impact OCERS and report the results of that review to the Board of Retirement.

### **Charter Review**

 The Audit Committee will review this Charter at least once every three (3) years and recommend any amendments to the Board for approval as necessary to ensure that the Charter remains relevant and appropriate.

### **Charter History**

 The Audit Committee Charter was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 18, 2002, and amended on January 17, 2012, July 20, 2015, May 15, 2017, and January 13, 2020; and February XX, 2023.

Audit Committee Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u> 3 of 4

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.75"



### Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Stere Dalay

1<u>2/13XX/23</u>0

Steve Delaney, Secretary of the Board

Date

Audit Committee Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>

I



## Introduction

 The Board of Retirement has established an Audit Committee to assist it in overseeing the audit function within OCERS. The Audit Committee is an advisory committee to the Board of Retirement, and its recommendations are subject to final approval by the Board. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, with respect to those matters expressly assigned to it in this Audit Committee Charter, the Audit Committee has final authority.

## **Purpose**

2. The Audit Committee provides oversight of OCERS's internal and external audit activities. The Audit Committee assists the Board in ensuring the independence of the internal audit functions and ensuring that appropriate action is taken on audit recommendations. The Audit Committee helps promote and enhance effective internal controls for OCERS operations, and oversees communication between external auditors, internal auditors, and management.

## Membership

3. The Audit Committee will consist of four members of the Board of Retirement. The Board Chair will appoint members of the Audit Committee as provided in the OCERS By-Laws and designate one member to serve as the Committee Chair.

Ideally, members should have expertise in accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and internal control. Although these desired traits are not mandatory, members should be sufficiently knowledgeable about these topics to make informed decisions with the assistance of a financial expert.

## **Meetings**

4. The Audit Committee will meet at least quarterly, with authority to convene additional meetings as circumstances require. All Audit Committee members are expected to attend each meeting. The Director of Internal Audit and Internal Audit staff will attend all Audit Committee meetings. Meeting notices will be provided to interested parties in conformance with applicable laws, regulations, customs, and practices. All meetings are subject to the Brown Act. Meeting agendas will be prepared and provided in advance to members, along with appropriate briefing materials. Minutes of meetings will be prepared and will contain a record of persons present, decisions taken, and a high-level summary of the discussion.

## **Responsibilities and Duties**

- 5. The Audit Committee's key areas of responsibility are:
  - a. *Law and Ethics*: The Audit Committee will provide the policy and framework for compliance with laws and regulations, mechanisms for assessment of compliance, and communication with the Board on OCERS policies.
  - b. Financial Reporting Process: The Audit Committee will:



- 1. Monitor management's processes for the reporting of all financial information, including management's review with the external auditor regarding their scope, plan, duties, responsibilities, and the timing and engagement fee of the annual financial audit;
- Resolve disagreements between the internal auditor, external auditor, and /or management regarding financial reporting and internal control risks identified in the audit;
- 3. Review the audited financial statements with the external auditor and senior management;
- 4. Review management letters with OCERS's management;
- 5. Review the findings or comments of regulatory agencies concerning financial statements or other information regarding OCERS;
- 6. Review the external auditor's assessments of the appropriate application of accounting principles by OCERS management;
- 7. Review all matters required to be disclosed by accounting standards, including significant changes in those standards; and
- 8. Meet with senior management, at least annually, to discuss the effectiveness of the internal financial and operational control policies.
- c. Oversight of the External Auditors: The Audit Committee will:
  - Conduct the solicitation for the financial auditor, including without limitation, approving the Request for Proposals or other solicitation vehicle, reviewing candidate qualifications and conducting interviews, and recommend one or more finalists to the Board for appointment;
  - 2. Conduct the solicitation for the actuarial auditor, including without limitation, approving the Request for Proposals or other solicitation vehicle, reviewing candidate qualifications and conducting interviews, and recommending one or more finalists to the Board for appointment;
  - 3. Conduct the solicitation for, select, and appoint all external auditors (other than the financial auditor and the actuarial auditor) engaged for the purpose of issuing an independent audit report or performing other independent audits, reviews, or attest services;
  - 4. Oversee the work of all external auditors and conduct regular monitoring and performance reviews of the actuarial auditor and the financial auditor at least biennially in accordance with the Board's Procurement and Contracting Policy; and
  - 5. Approve other audits, agreed upon procedures, and non-audit work to be conducted by external auditors.
- d. Oversight of Internal Audit: The Audit Committee will:
  - 1. Approve all decisions regarding the performance evaluation, appointment, or removal of the Director of Internal Audit;



- 2. Approve the compensation and salary adjustments for the Director of Internal Audit;
- 3. Review the charters and policies assigned to the Audit Committee at least once every three years in accordance with the schedule set forth in the OCERS Charters and Policies Review Schedule and recommend the same for approval by the Board of Retirement;
- 4. Review and approve the risk assessment and annual Internal Audit Plan prepared by the Director of Internal Audit;
- 5. Receive and review internal and external audit reports and management responses;
- 6. Review significant recommendations from audits during the year and management's responses, and make appropriate recommendations to the Board; and
- 7. Make appropriate inquiries of the Director of Internal Audit to determine whether there is audit scope, budgetary, or resource limitations that impede the ability of the internal audit activity to carry out its responsibilities.
- e. Internal Control and Risk Management: The Audit Committee will review management responsibilities for:
  - 1. The adequacy of OCERS's internal controls, including information systems;
  - 2. Material risks facing OCERS and management's actions to minimize risk;
  - 3. Risks from external organizations such as service providers, vendors, investment managers, consultants, and plan sponsors; and
  - 4. Special investigations and whistleblower mechanisms. The Audit Committee can retain independent counsel, accountants, or other specialists to assist in the conduct of an investigation.

## Reporting

- 6. The Audit Committee will:
  - a. Report to the Board of Retirement its activities and the results of its reviews; and
  - b. Review significant changes in accounting standards, policies, or practices that may impact OCERS and report the results of that review to the Board of Retirement.

## **Charter Review**

7. The Audit Committee will review this Charter at least once every three (3) years and recommend any amendments to the Board for approval as necessary to ensure that the Charter remains relevant and appropriate.

## **Charter History**

8. The Audit Committee Charter was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 18, 2002, and amended on January 17, 2012; July 20, 2015; May 15, 2017;, January 13, 2020; and February XX, 2023.

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-5 TRIENNIAL REVIEW OF OCERS'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER



# OCERS Board Charter Audit Committee Charter

## Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Stere Dala

Steve Delaney, Secretary of the Board

2/XX/23

Date



## Memorandum

**DATE**: February 14, 2023

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

FROM: David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: REVIEW OF OCERS'S INTERNAL AUDIT CHARTER

### Recommendation

Approve, and recommend that the Board approve, revisions to the Internal Audit Charter as presented.

### Background/Discussion

Attached for the Committee's triennial review is the Internal Audit Charter. The Internal Audit Charter was last updated in January of 2020.

In addition to formatting updates, Internal Audit recommends the following revisions to the Audit Committee Charter:

- Include "resources" to the items the Audit Committee would inquire of the Director of Internal Audit that may impede Internal Audit; and
- Include the following statement, "The Board of Retirement established an Audit Committee to assist in overseeing the audit function within OCERS".

Submitted by:

### **DK - Approved**

David Kim Director of Internal Auditor



### Introduction

The Audit Committee of OCERS oversees the Internal Audit Department under the following provisions:

### **Mission of the Internal Audit Department**

 The mission of the Internal Audit Department is to provide reliable, independent and objective evaluations and consulting services to the Audit Committee and OCERS's management relating to business and financial operations. Internal Audit assists the Board of Retirement and management to achieve their objectives by testing and reporting on the effectiveness of internal control systems, risk management, and governance processes.

### **Independence of the Director of Internal Audit**

- The internal audit activity must be independent, and internal auditors must be objective in performing their work. Independence is the freedom from conditions that threaten the ability of Internal Audit to carry out its responsibilities in an unbiased manner.
- 3. Internal Audit shall not participate in any management activity or management relationship that may impair or be presumed to impair their unbiased assessment. This participation includes those activities or relationships that may be in conflict with the interests of the organization; in accordance with the Institute of Internal Auditors' Code of Ethics.

Independence is the fundamental principle that guides the reporting relationship of the internal auditor. Internal auditor independence is strongly emphasized by authoritative bodies such as the Institute of Internal Auditors, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Government Accountability Office. The Director of Internal Audit will follow recognized professional standards established by the Institute of Internal Auditors and be free of operational and management responsibilities that would conflict with the standards. Any potential impairment to independence will be communicated to the Audit Committee.

### **Organizational Reporting**

4. To achieve the degree of independence necessary to effectively carry out the responsibilities of the internal audit activity, the Director of Internal Audit will have direct access to senior management and the Board of Retirement. This can be achieved by a dual-reporting relationship. The Director of Internal Audit will report functionally to the Audit Committee and administratively to the Chief Executive Officer.

Functionally reporting to the Audit Committee involves the Audit Committee:

- Reviewing and recommending changes to the Internal Audit Charter to the Board of Retirement;
- b. Approving the risk-based Internal Audit plan;
- c. Receiving communications from the Director of Internal Audit on the results of audit activities;

Internal Audit Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



- d. Approving all decisions regarding the performance evaluation, appointment, or removal of the Director of Internal Audit;
- e. Approving the compensation and salary adjustments of the Director of Internal Audit; and
- f. Making appropriate inquiries of the Director of Internal Audit to determine whether there is audit scope, or-budgetary, or resource limitations that impede the ability of Internal Audit to carry out its responsibilities.

Administrative reporting is the reporting relationship within the OCERS management structure that facilitates the daily operations of the internal audit activity, which includes:

- a. Budgeting and management accounting;
- b. Human resource administration, including personnel evaluations, leave request approval, and compensation;
- c. Internal communications and information flows; and
- d. Administration of the Internal Audit Department's policies and procedures.

### **Objectives and Scope**

5. The objective of Internal Audit is to assist the Board of Retirement and management in the effective discharge of their fiduciary responsibilities. <u>The Board of Retirement established an Audit Committee to assist itin overseeing the audit function within OCERS.</u> Internal Audit will furnish the<u>m Audit Committee</u> with audits, <del>analysisgnalyses</del>, evaluations, recommendations, and information. Objectives include promoting effective internal controls, helping provide assurance that the organization's assets are safeguarded; <u>compliance is maintainedmaintaining compliance</u> with prescribed laws, Board, and management policies; <u>maintaining</u> the reliability and integrity of OCERS's<u>5</u> data-is maintained; and <u>enhancing</u> procedures and operating efficiency-are enhanced.

The scope of Internal Audit includes the examination and evaluation of the adequacy of OCERS's system of internal controls, risk management and governance processes. The scope includes:

- a. Reviewing the reliability and integrity of financial and business information systems, and the means used to identify, measure, classify\_ and report such information;
- Reviewing the systems and processes established to ensure compliance with those policies, plans, procedures, laws, and regulations that are fundamental to the operations of OCERS and could have a significant impact on operations, financial reports, and disclosures;
- c. Reviewing the means of safeguarding assets and verifying the existence of such assets;
- d. Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of OCERS'<u>se</u> risk management systems, including identifying internal and external risks;
- e. Auditing the accuracy of data transmitted to OCERS by external parties.
- f. Evaluating the quality of performance of external auditors and the degree of coordination with Internal Audit; and

Internal Audit Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



g. <u>Providing assessments and advice Ff</u>or consulting and advisory services, Internal Audit may provide assessments and advice to identify risks and internal controls for projects.

### **Authority and Responsibility**

6. The Internal Audit Department is established by the OCERS Board of Retirement pursuant to applicable laws and regulations, customs of corporate governance, and best practices. This Charter and all future amendments are approved by the Audit Committee and adopted by the Board of Retirement by a majority vote.

The responsibility of OCERS Internal Audit is to serve the Board of Retirement in a manner that is consistent with the International Professional Practices Framework of the Institute of Internal Auditors, as required by California Government Code 1236. In addition, when appropriate, OCERS Internal Audit follows professional standards promulgated by the Government Accountability Office, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Information Systems Audit and Control Association.

OCERS Internal Audit is responsible for:

- Establishing policies and procedures for auditing, and directing and performing its technical and administrative functions;
- Developing and executing a comprehensive audit program for the evaluation of internal controls established over OCERS's financial and business activities;
- Preparing an annual audit plan that identifies audit projects addressing areas of highest risk to OCERS operations;
- Auditing management's stewardship of OCERS's trust funds and resources and their compliance with policies and procedures;
- e. Recommending improvements in internal controls to help:
  - 1. Safeguard trust funds and resources,
  - 2. Ensure data is not compromised,
  - 3. Ensure compliance with laws and regulations;
- f. Auditing procedures and records for accuracy and completeness to accomplish and report on intended objectives;
- g. Producing reports on the results of audits, including findings and recommendations;
- h. Following-up on actions taken to correct reported deficiencies;
- Creating and maintaining a mechanism (i.e., OCERS's Ethics, Compliance, and Fraud Hotline) for reporting financial statement fraud, other fraud, and inappropriate activities; and
- j. Conducting special investigations and analysis as needed.

Internal Audit Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



### **Internal Audit Access to Personnel and Information**

7. Except where prohibited by law, Internal Audit will have complete and unrestricted access to all OCERS personnel, records, files, information systems, and assets. The Director of Internal Audit will inform the Audit Committee whenever significant barriers or resistance to access to personnel or information occurs.

### **Charter History**

- The Audit Committee will review this Charter at least once every three (3) years and recommend any amendments to the Board for approval as necessary to ensure that the Charter remains relevant and appropriate.
- The OCERS Internal Audit Charter was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 18, 2002 and amended on August 19, 2008-: January 17, 2012; July 20, 2015-: April 17, 2017: -and-January 13, 2020; and February XX, 2023.

### Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Stere Dalay

Steve Delaney, Secretary of the Board

<u>21/13XX/230</u>

Date

Internal Audit Charter Adopted November 18, 2002 Last Revised <u>February XX</u>, 202<u>3</u>



## Introduction

The Audit Committee of OCERS oversees the Internal Audit Department under the following provisions:

## **Mission of the Internal Audit Department**

 The mission of the Internal Audit Department is to provide reliable, independent and objective evaluations and consulting services to the Audit Committee and OCERS's management relating to business and financial operations. Internal Audit assists the Board of Retirement and management to achieve their objectives by testing and reporting on the effectiveness of internal control systems, risk management, and governance processes.

## **Independence of the Director of Internal Audit**

- 2. The internal audit activity must be independent, and internal auditors must be objective in performing their work. Independence is the freedom from conditions that threaten the ability of Internal Audit to carry out its responsibilities in an unbiased manner.
- 3. Internal Audit shall not participate in any management activity or management relationship that may impair or be presumed to impair their unbiased assessment. This participation includes those activities or relationships that may be in conflict with the interests of the organization in accordance with the Institute of Internal Auditors' Code of Ethics.

Independence is the fundamental principle that guides the reporting relationship of the internal auditor. Internal auditor independence is strongly emphasized by authoritative bodies such as the Institute of Internal Auditors, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Government Accountability Office. The Director of Internal Audit will follow recognized professional standards established by the Institute of Internal Auditors and be free of operational and management responsibilities that would conflict with the standards. Any potential impairment to independence will be communicated to the Audit Committee.

## **Organizational Reporting**

4. To achieve the degree of independence necessary to effectively carry out the responsibilities of the internal audit activity, the Director of Internal Audit will have direct access to senior management and the Board of Retirement. This can be achieved by a dual-reporting relationship. The Director of Internal Audit will report functionally to the Audit Committee and administratively to the Chief Executive Officer.

Functionally reporting to the Audit Committee involves the Audit Committee:

- a. Reviewing and recommending changes to the Internal Audit Charter to the Board of Retirement;
- b. Approving the risk-based Internal Audit plan;
- c. Receiving communications from the Director of Internal Audit on the results of audit activities;



- d. Approving all decisions regarding the performance evaluation, appointment, or removal of the Director of Internal Audit;
- e. Approving the compensation and salary adjustments of the Director of Internal Audit; and
- f. Making appropriate inquiries of the Director of Internal Audit to determine whether there is audit scope, budgetary, or resource limitations that impede the ability of Internal Audit to carry out its responsibilities.

Administrative reporting is the reporting relationship within the OCERS management structure that facilitates the daily operations of the internal audit activity, which includes:

- a. Budgeting and management accounting;
- b. Human resource administration, including personnel evaluations, leave request approval, and compensation;
- c. Internal communications and information flows; and
- d. Administration of the Internal Audit Department's policies and procedures.

## **Objectives and Scope**

5. The objective of Internal Audit is to assist the Board of Retirement and management in the effective discharge of their fiduciary responsibilities. The Board of Retirement established an Audit Committee to assist in overseeing the audit function within OCERS. Internal Audit will furnish the Audit Committee with audits, analyses, evaluations, recommendations, and information. Objectives include promoting effective internal controls, helping provide assurance that the organization's assets are safeguarded; maintaining compliance with prescribed laws, Board, and management policies; maintaining the reliability and integrity of OCERS's data, and enhancing procedures and operating efficiency.

The scope of Internal Audit includes the examination and evaluation of the adequacy of OCERS's system of internal controls, risk management and governance processes. The scope includes:

- a. Reviewing the reliability and integrity of financial and business information systems, and the means used to identify, measure, classify, and report such information;
- b. Reviewing the systems and processes established to ensure compliance with those policies, plans, procedures, laws, and regulations that are fundamental to the operations of OCERS and could have a significant impact on operations, financial reports, and disclosures;
- c. Reviewing the means of safeguarding assets and verifying the existence of such assets;
- d. Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of OCERS's risk management systems, including identifying internal and external risks;
- e. Auditing the accuracy of data transmitted to OCERS by external parties.
- f. Evaluating the quality of performance of external auditors and the degree of coordination with Internal Audit; and



g. Providing assessments and advice for consulting and advisory services to identify risks and internal controls for projects.

## **Authority and Responsibility**

6. The Internal Audit Department is established by the OCERS Board of Retirement pursuant to applicable laws and regulations, customs of corporate governance, and best practices. This Charter and all future amendments are approved by the Audit Committee and adopted by the Board of Retirement by a majority vote.

The responsibility of OCERS Internal Audit is to serve the Board of Retirement in a manner that is consistent with the International Professional Practices Framework of the Institute of Internal Auditors, as required by California Government Code 1236. In addition, when appropriate, OCERS Internal Audit follows professional standards promulgated by the Government Accountability Office, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Information Systems Audit and Control Association.

OCERS Internal Audit is responsible for:

- a. Establishing policies and procedures for auditing and directing and performing its technical and administrative functions;
- b. Developing and executing a comprehensive audit program for the evaluation of internal controls established over OCERS's financial and business activities;
- c. Preparing an annual audit plan that identifies audit projects addressing areas of highest risk to OCERS operations;
- d. Auditing management's stewardship of OCERS's trust funds and resources and their compliance with policies and procedures;
- e. Recommending improvements in internal controls to help:
  - 1. Safeguard trust funds and resources,
  - 2. Ensure data is not compromised,
  - 3. Ensure compliance with laws and regulations;
- f. Auditing procedures and records for accuracy and completeness to accomplish and report on intended objectives;
- g. Producing reports on the results of audits, including findings and recommendations;
- h. Following-up on actions taken to correct reported deficiencies;
- i. Creating and maintaining a mechanism (i.e., OCERS's Ethics, Compliance, and Fraud Hotline) for reporting financial statement fraud, other fraud, and inappropriate activities; and
- j. Conducting special investigations and analysis as needed.



## **Internal Audit Access to Personnel and Information**

 Except where prohibited by law, Internal Audit will have complete and unrestricted access to all OCERS personnel, records, files, information systems, and assets. The Director of Internal Audit will inform the Audit Committee whenever significant barriers or resistance to access to personnel or information occurs.

## **Charter History**

- 8. The Audit Committee will review this Charter at least once every three (3) years and recommend any amendments to the Board for approval as necessary to ensure that the Charter remains relevant and appropriate.
- 9. The OCERS Internal Audit Charter was adopted by the Board of Retirement on November 18, 2002 and amended on August 19, 2008; January 17, 2012; July 20, 2015; April 17, 2017; January 13, 2020; and February XX, 2023.

## Secretary's Certificate

I, the undersigned, the duly appointed Secretary of the Orange County Employees Retirement System, hereby certify the adoption of this policy.

Stere Dal

Steve Delaney, Secretary of the Board

2/XX/23

Date

02-14-2023 AUDIT COMMITTEE AGENDA - A-7 AUDIT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AUTOMATED CONTROLS



## Memorandum

**DATE**: February 14, 2023

**TO**: Members of the Audit Committee

**FROM**: D. Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: AUDIT REPORT - AUDIT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AUTOMATED CONTROLS (ITAC)

### Recommendation

Receive and file.

### Background/Discussion

As per the 2022 Audit Plan, Internal Audit performed an audit of the Information Technology Automated Controls (ITAC) in the pension administration system (PAS).

There was one observation identified in this audit for Management to enhance the PAS design specification documents.

Please note, Internal Audit worked with the Audit Committee Chair to revise the format of the audit report, attached. A copy of the audit report in the previous format has also been attached as a reference.

### Submitted by:

**DK - Approved** 

David Kim Director of Internal Audit



## Audit of Information Technology Automated Controls (ITAC)

# Report Date: February 14, 2023

# **Internal Audit Department**

David Kim, Director of Internal Audit Mark Adviento, Internal Auditor

## OCERS Internal Audit Audit of Information Technology Automated Controls (ITAC) February 14, 2023

#### Table of Contents

Audit Objective and Scope	1
Conclusion and Executive Summary	1
Background	.1
Observation Summary	.2
Observation Details	.3

#### Audit Objective and Scope

The objective of this audit was to validate the accuracy of the pension administration system's (PAS) design specification documents over the Final Average Salary calculation process, which is performed prior to management's manual adjustment process.

The scope of the audit included the testing of the design and operating effectiveness of relevant IT automated controls (ITACs), focusing on a review of ITACs related to the accuracy of the Final Average Salary (FAS) calculation. These calculations included the following components that were also tested: benefit type, FAS, member's retirement age factor, and years of service.. The time period covered was August 2020 through August 2021.

A sample of 30 members were selected for testing. Members were judgmentally selected in order to include recent retirements processed in 2020 and 2021 and to capture a variety of member characteristics. Characteristics included age, benefit type, and employer group. The sample included 14 different benefit types and an age range covering member retirees between age 37 and 75.

The audit was performed by RSM US LLP in collaboration with OCERS' Internal Audit. The audit was conducted in conformance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing issued by the International Internal Audit Standards Board.

#### **Conclusion / Executive Summary**

#### **Opinion: Satisfactory**

Overall, ITACs within the PAS are properly setup and ensure accurate calculation of member's retirement benefits. Internal Audit did provide recommendations to enhance the design specification documents which Management will act on as OCERS prepares for the next pension administration system implementation.

Priority Observations	Priority Observations None
Important Observations	<ul> <li>Important Observation</li> <li>An opportunity exists to enhance documentation of three specific areas described across six of the 19 pension administration system design specification documents reviewed by Internal Audit.</li> </ul>

#### Background

OCERS is currently providing retirement benefits for The County of Orange employees and other eligible members. There are almost 50,000 active, deferred and retired members, as of December 31, 2021. In 2016, OCERS implemented its current version of the PAS to facilitate the calculation and disbursement of retirement benefits. All member account data provided by members, employers, and others are input and maintained in the PAS.

As part of this implementation, ITACs were built into the PAS in order to assist OCERS in calculating, processing, and ensuring the quality and accuracy of each member's retirement benefit. The PAS automatically calculates and generates key components of the member's retirement benefits using member data input into the system. Components include benefit type, FAS, member's retirement age factor, and years of service. These automated controls and processes are documented by OCERS in design specification documents and user guides and reflect the current ITAC setup in the PAS. These documents and guides include specific formulas and steps built into the PAS to automatically calculate data and generate data outputs. While the specification documents did include important details for the implementation of the PAS, the documentation could be enhanced with additional detail.

The Audit of IT Automated Controls has received increased importance by OCERS to validate and obtain assurance around the accuracy of its retirement benefits calculations, specifically validating that the ITAC controls within the PAS related to these calculations are operating properly. Previous reviews by Internal Audit tested and reviewed the accuracy FAS calculations that were manually calculated by Member Services, but this is the first review that solely reviewed the PAS' calculations.

#### Copies to:

- S. Delaney
- S. Jenike
- M. Murphy
- G. Ratto
- B. Shott

J. Lamberson J. Sadoski Audit Committee Members

Observation Details	Management Action Plan (MAP) /MAP Responsible Party / Completion Date
Important Observation	
1. An opportunity exists to enhance documentation of three specific areas described across six of the 19 pension administration system specification documents reviewed by Internal Audit.	<b>Management Action Plan:</b> IT Management will work with our PAS vendor and Member Services to update the identified PAS Design Specification documents to include the detailed logic and calculations configured for our PAS.
During our review, Internal Audit reviewed 19 design specification documents and noted that six specification	MAP Responsible Party: Jenny Sadoski, Director of Information Technology
documents should be updated to more accurately describe the calculations performed by the PAS for benefit calculations in three specific areas, as noted below.	Completion Date: December 31, 2023
1. We noted that the documentation for the Part Account Detail Annualized Information report can be improved to provide additional detail on the calculation for Years of Service. This report includes the member's historical earnable salary and years of service among other key demographic information. The documentation currently does not contain a detailed description of how the Years of Service calculations in the report are performed.	
2. Additionally, the PAS design specification documents did not consistently describe how the rounding for the years of service calculations should be performed. For Years of Service, the	

Observation Details	Management Action Plan (MAP) /MAP Responsible Party / Completion Date
specification document states to "Round up to the 4th decimal place". However, later in the specification document, and confirmed by testing, it was noted that the PAS rounding was not "up to" but traditionally rounded to the 4th decimal place.	
3. There is no clear definition of how the PAS is supposed to use start and end dates of premium pay items in the factor table. The factor table is used to apply the proration of a premium pay item, if applicable, in the FAS calculation. If a record of a pay item in the factor table has an end date associated with it, it is unclear whether that pay item is to be prorated or not prorated as part of the FAS calculation after the end date.	
<b>Risk:</b> Incorrect and/or unclear documentation of certain system specifications can lead to OCERS staff, who reference the documentation, to improperly calculate and possibly override outputs in the PAS.	

#### **Categories of Observations (Control Exceptions):**

#### **Priority Observations:**

These are observation(s) that represent critical exceptions to the audit objective(s) and/or business goals. Such conditions may involve either actual or potential large dollar errors or be of such a nature as to compromise OCERS' reputation for integrity. Management is expected to address Priority Observations brought to its attention immediately.

#### **Important Observations:**

These items are important to the process owner and they do impact the control environment and/or could be observations for improving the efficiency and/or effectiveness of OCERS' operations. Management is expected to address within six to twelve months.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Control

Management has primary responsibility for establishing and maintaining the internal control system. All levels of management must be involved in assessing and strengthening internal controls. Control systems shall be continuously evaluated by Management and weaknesses, when detected, must be promptly corrected. The criteria for evaluating an entity's internal control structure are the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework. Our Internal Control Audit enhances and complements, but does not substitute for department management's continuing emphasis on control activities and self-assessment of control risks.

#### **Internal Control Limitations**

Because of inherent limitations in any system of internal control, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Specific examples of limitations include, but are not limited to, resource constraints, unintentional errors, management override, circumvention by collusion, and poor judgment. Also, projection of any evaluation of the system to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or the degree of compliance with the procedures may deteriorate. Accordingly, our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the department's operating procedures, accounting practices, and compliance with OCERS' policies.

#### Audit Report Opinions:

#### Satisfactory:

No issues or a limited number of "Important Observations".

#### **Opportunities for Improvement:**

Multiple issues classified as "Important Observations" with limited or no "Priority Observations".

#### Inadequate:

Usually rendered when multiple issues are classified as "Priority", together with one or more other issues classified as "Important Observations". The Priority Observations identified have a major effect on processes, plan sponsors/members, financials, and/or regulatory requirements.



# Audit of Information Technology Automated Controls (ITAC)

# Report Date: February 14, 2023

# **Internal Audit Department**

David Kim, Director of Internal Audit Mark Adviento, Internal Auditor

## OCERS Internal Audit Audit of Information Technology Automated Controls (ITAC) February 14, 2023

#### Table of Contents

Audit Objective and Scope	1
Conclusion and Executive Summary	.1
Background	.1
Observation Summary	.2
Observation Details	.3

#### Audit Objective and Scope

The objective of this audit was to validate the accuracy of the pension administration system's (PAS) design specification documents over the Final Average Salary calculation process, which is performed prior to management's manual adjustment process.

The scope of the audit included the testing of the design and operating effectiveness of relevant IT automated controls (ITACs), focusing on a review of ITACs related to the accuracy of the Final Average Salary (FAS) calculation. These calculations included the following components that were also tested: benefit type, FAS, member's retirement age factor, and years of service.. The time period covered was August 2020 through August 2021.

A sample of 30 members were selected for testing. Members were judgmentally selected in order to include recent retirements processed in 2020 and 2021 and to capture a variety of member characteristics. Characteristics included age, benefit type, and employer group. The sample included 14 different benefit types and an age range covering member retirees between age 37 and 75.

The audit was performed by RSM US LLP in collaboration with OCERS' Internal Audit. The audit was conducted in conformance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing issued by the International Internal Audit Standards Board.

#### Conclusion / Executive Summary

#### **Opinion: Satisfactory**

Overall, ITACs within the PAS are properly setup and ensure accurate calculation of member's retirement benefits. Internal Audit did identify an opportunity to enhance the design specification documents which Management will act on as OCERS prepares for the next pension administration system implementation.

#### Background

OCERS is currently providing retirement benefits for The County of Orange employees and other eligible members. There are almost 50,000 active, deferred and retired members, as of December 31, 2021. In 2016, OCERS implemented its current version of the PAS to facilitate the calculation and disbursement of retirement benefits. All member account data provided by members, employers, and others are input and maintained in the PAS.

As part of this implementation, ITACs were built into the PAS in order to assist OCERS in calculating, processing, and ensuring the quality and accuracy of each member's retirement benefit. The PAS automatically calculates and generates key components of the member's retirement benefits using member data input into the system. Components include benefit type, FAS, member's retirement age factor, and years of service. These automated controls and processes are documented by OCERS in design specification documents and user guides and reflect the current ITAC setup in the PAS. These documents and guides include specific formulas and steps built into the PAS to automatically calculate data and generate data outputs. While the specification documents did include important details for the implementation of the PAS, the documentation could be enhanced with additional detail.

The Audit of IT Automated Controls has received increased importance by OCERS to validate and obtain assurance around the accuracy of its retirement benefits calculations, specifically validating that the ITAC controls within the PAS related to these calculations are operating properly. Previous reviews by Internal Audit tested and reviewed the accuracy FAS calculations that were manually calculated by Member Services, but this is the first review that solely reviewed the PAS' calculations.

#### Important Observation

1. An opportunity exists to enhance documentation of three specific areas described across six of the 19 pension administration system design specification documents reviewed by Internal Audit. During our review, Internal Audit noted that out of the 19 design specification documents, six of the specification documents should be updated to more accurately describe the calculations performed by the PAS for benefit calculations. Specifically, the documentation did not consistently describe the calculations in a Part Account report, how the rounding from years of service calculations should be handled and pay item proration rules. In response to our observation, OCERS IT Management will work with the PAS vendor and Member Services to update the design specification documents.

#### Copies to:

- S. Delaney
- S. Jenike
- M. Murphy
- G. Ratto
- B. Shott

- J. Lamberson
- J. Sadoski
  - Audit Committee Members

Observation Details	Management Action Plan (MAP) /MAP Responsible Party / Completion Date
Important Observation	
1. An opportunity exists to enhance documentation of three specific areas described across six of the 19 pension administration system specification documents reviewed by Internal Audit.	<b>Management Action Plan:</b> IT Management will work with our PAS vendor and Member Services to update the identified PAS Design Specification documents to include the detailed logic and calculations configured for our PAS.
During our review, Internal Audit reviewed 19 design specification documents and noted that six specification	MAP Responsible Party: Jenny Sadoski, Director of Information Technology
documents should be updated to more accurately describe the calculations performed by the PAS for benefit calculations in three specific areas, as noted below.	Completion Date: December 31, 2023
1. We noted that the documentation for the Part Account Detail Annualized Information report can be improved to provide additional detail on the calculation for Years of Service. This report includes the member's historical earnable salary and years of service among other key demographic information. The documentation currently does not contain a detailed description of how the Years of Service calculations in the report are performed.	
2. Additionally, the PAS design specification documents did not consistently describe how the rounding for the years of service calculations should be performed. For Years of Service, the	

Observation Details	Management Action Plan (MAP) /MAP Responsible Party / Completion Date
specification document states to "Round up to the 4th decimal place". However, later in the specification document, and confirmed by testing, it was noted that the PAS rounding was not "up to" but traditionally rounded to the 4th decimal place.	
3. There is no clear definition of how the PAS is supposed to use start and end dates of premium pay items in the factor table. The factor table is used to apply the proration of a premium pay item, if applicable, in the FAS calculation. If a record of a pay item in the factor table has an end date associated with it, it is unclear whether that pay item is to be prorated or not prorated as part of the FAS calculation after the end date.	
<b>Risk:</b> Incorrect and/or unclear documentation of certain system specifications can lead to OCERS staff, who reference the documentation, to improperly calculate and possibly override outputs in the PAS.	

#### **Categories of Observations (Control Exceptions):**

#### **Priority Observations:**

These are observation(s) that represent critical exceptions to the audit objective(s) and/or business goals. Such conditions may involve either actual or potential large dollar errors or be of such a nature as to compromise OCERS' reputation for integrity. Management is expected to address Priority Observations brought to its attention immediately.

#### **Important Observations:**

These items are important to the process owner and they do impact the control environment and/or could be observations for improving the efficiency and/or effectiveness of OCERS' operations. Management is expected to address within six to twelve months.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Control

Management has primary responsibility for establishing and maintaining the internal control system. All levels of management must be involved in assessing and strengthening internal controls. Control systems shall be continuously evaluated by Management and weaknesses, when detected, must be promptly corrected. The criteria for evaluating an entity's internal control structure are the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework. Our Internal Control Audit enhances and complements, but does not substitute for department management's continuing emphasis on control activities and self-assessment of control risks.

#### **Internal Control Limitations**

Because of inherent limitations in any system of internal control, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Specific examples of limitations include, but are not limited to, resource constraints, unintentional errors, management override, circumvention by collusion, and poor judgment. Also, projection of any evaluation of the system to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or the degree of compliance with the procedures may deteriorate. Accordingly, our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the department's operating procedures, accounting practices, and compliance with OCERS' policies.

#### Audit Report Opinions:

#### Satisfactory:

No issues or a limited number of "Important Observations".

#### **Opportunities for Improvement:**

Multiple issues classified as "Important Observations" with limited or no "Priority Observations".

#### Inadequate:

Usually rendered when multiple issues are classified as "Priority", together with one or more other issues classified as "Important Observations". The Priority Observations identified have a major effect on processes, plan sponsors/members, financials, and/or regulatory requirements.



**DATE**: February 14, 2023

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

**FROM**: Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO Finance & Internal Operations

SUBJECT: OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ANNUAL REPORT

#### Written Report

#### Background/Discussion

OCERS considers risk management an essential component of strategic, operational, financial and reputational management. Ensuring that OCERS is aware of and prepared for risks facing the organization is the primary objective of the Operational Risk Management program. This annual report provides information on the activities of the Operational Risk Committee and the status of the Operational Risk Management Program

#### A. Operational Risk Management – Committee Charter

The Operational Risk Committee Charter, approved by OCERS Chief Executive Officer, governs the duties and responsibilities of the Operational Risk Committee Charter (Attachment 1). The Operation Risk Committee is comprised of OCERS staff as designated by the CEO. The current Committee make up includes the CEO, two Assistant CEOs, General Counsel, Director of Internal Audit, Director of Information Security, Information Security Manager, and the Contracts, Risk and Performance Administrator. Below are the guidelines for the Committee included in the Charter:

- 1. Oversee OCERS' operational risk management policies and procedures.
- 2. Set OCERS' overall operational risk management objectives, risk tolerance, risk targets and standards.
- 3. Identify, assess, manage and mitigate operational risks on an agency wide basis.
- 4. Report on operational risk management to the Audit Committee of the Board of Retirement at least annually.
- 5. Ensure approved operational risk management policies and procedures are being followed.
- 6. Review operational risk management reports and provide direction on areas of focus.

#### B. Annual Reporting

Pursuant to item #4 above and Section 5 of the Board's Operational Risk Policy (Attachment 2), the Operational Risk Committee is submitting this annual report to the Audit Committee for review.

#### C. Report Summary

Specifics about the risks identified, mitigating factors and current risk score contain highly sensitive information that could have adverse security implications if published. As such, this report contains a high-level overview of the information. The following items summarize the current activities and status of the Operational Risk Management program:

- 1. The Operational Risk Committee Charter was adopted September, 2018
- 2. An in-house tool was developed to record, track and report the OCERS' Operational Risks



- 3. All departments have been evaluated for Operational Risks. There is a total of 66 current risks that have been identified and recorded
- 4. Department Directors and their teams give each risk identified in their area of responsibility a total of three scores: Initial Score (based on conditions at the time the risk is identified), Current Score (based on current situation after considering existing mitigating factors and operational conditions) and Target Score (based on mitigating factors planned for the future and expected operational conditions). Each score is comprised of two components: Likelihood of risk occurring and the impact the risk would have should it occur. Both the likelihood and impact are given a numeric value between 1 and 5. The two scores are multiplied together to get the risk score for each of three scenarios.
- 5. The Contracts, Risk and Performance Administrator met with each Department to review the risks identified. During the review meetings, each risk was reviewed to determine if any changes to mitigating factors had occurred, new risks identified were evaluated (if any) and each risk score was reassessed and updated if appropriate.
- 6. The Operational Risk Committee met quarterly to review the results of the department meetings. The Committee has evaluated all of the risks identified in the program and deemed the scores assigned appropriate.
- 7. The initial risk score of the entire organization was 9.82 on a scale of 1 to 25
- 8. After current mitigating factors were considered, the overall Current Risk Score is 6.72 (Low).
- 9. The overall Target Risk Score is 3.56 (Low)
- 10. Page three (3) of this report includes a visual representation of the current and prior year scores.

Submitted by:

CCERSB.M.S - Approved

Brenda Shott Assistant CEO, Internal Operations



#### All Departments – Risk Management Scorecard

### 2022 Scores



### 2021 Scores



### 2020 Scores



R-1 Operational Risk Management Annual Report Audit Committee Meeting 02-14-2023



DATE:	February 14, 2023
-------	-------------------

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

FROM: David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: MANAGEMENT ACTION PLAN VERIFICATION REPORT

#### Written Report

#### Background/Discussion

Under the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing ("Standards"), Internal Audit must establish and maintain a system to monitor the disposition of prior results communicated to management. This includes a follow-up process to monitor and ensure that management action plans have been implemented or that management and the Audit Committee has accepted the risk of not taking action.

The follow-up on management action plans (MAPs) involves:

- Confirming management has implemented an action plan and no further action is required.
- Internal Audit has tested the operational effectiveness MAP.

The following report contains the status of the MAPs that have been reported to the Audit Committee:

- For the MAPs noted as Open, Internal Audit will continue to work with the respective parties until the MAP is closed and verified.
- For the MAPs noted as Closed No Further Action Required (YTD), Internal Audit has confirmed the MAPs have been implemented and operating effectively during the current year.
- For the MAPs noted as Closed No Further Action Required (Prior Years), MAPs that have been implemented and confirmed as operating effectively prior to the current year.

Please note, as requested by the Audit Committee, the report has been updated to list first all Open MAPs by project, then followed by Closed MAPs by project.

Submitted by:

#### **DK - Approved**

David Kim Director of Internal Auditor

O R A N GEE UNTY       Management Action         Project(s):       ALL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NG       ACTION REC	Process Own	er(s): ALL	<i>"We provide secu</i>		disability benefits est standards of excellence."
REPORTING FOR: 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, ARCHIVED	OPEN	Closed - No Further Action Required (YTD)	Closed - No Further Action Required (Prior Years)	Total	
Process Owner					
EMPLOYER	0	0	13	13	
EXECUTIVE	4	3	5	12	
FINANCE	0	0	20	20	
INFORMATION SECURITY	1	0	0	1	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	7	0	9	16	
INVESTMENTS	0	0	10	10	
MEMBER SERVICES	4	3	35	42	
Total Count:	16	6	92	114	

A N GE CO U N T	Project(s): ALL Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL CLOSED - NO FURTHER	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."
Project:	26 - Audit of Orange County Fire Authority (2018)	
REPORT DATE:	10/23/2018	OPEN
Open Observations:	1	
DBSERVATION #6 - V3 /3.	CONTRIBUTION RATE CONFIGURATIONS SOD - THERE IS NOT A PROPER SEGREGATION OF DUTIES WITHIN OCERS' I	T DIVISION IN REGARDS TO THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTRIBUTION RATES
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
Due Date:	03/31/2023	
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: OCERS' management should re-assign the duties of config personnel for cross-training, process documentation, and backup purposes. The revised process will encompass multiple departments, and will segregate duties related to preparing the rate s	
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit has spoken with management about action plan and will verify when duties are transitioned. The du procedural document to configure the contribution tables in V3.	ities have been segregated among different departments. IT is finalizing the
Project:	6 - 1901 - Finance Contributions audit	
REPORT DATE:	05/16/2019	OPEN
Open Observations:	1	
DBSERVATION #1 - A F	ORMAL PERIODIC REVIEW OF PROPER USER ACCESS TO OCERS APPLICATIONS AND NETWORK IS NOT DOCUMENTED	D BY THE APPROPRIATE MEMBERS OF THE BUSINESS.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
Due Date:	02/28/2023	
	Per IT Governance and Information Security action items to address Center for Internet Security (CIS) Control 16: team are establishing the following:	Account Monitoring and Control, OCERS IT and the Executive management
Action Plan:	<ol> <li>Develop Account Management and Access Control Policies.</li> <li>Create an annual User Account review process and supporting documentation.</li> <li>Setup means for staff to review and enter data in SharePoint with associated workflow to complete and track re</li> </ol>	views initiated with IT managed systems.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	2. Create an annual User Account review process and supporting documentation.	<b>ö</b> ,

AN CE COUNT CERC	Management Action Pla Project(s): ALL Mgmt. Status: OPEN, CLOSED - NO FUF ACTION REQUIRE	Process Owner(s): ALL RTHER	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
Project:	36 - 1943 2019 BCDR Audit		
REPORT DATE:	10/17/2019		OPEN
Open Observations:	2		
OBSERVATION #3 - 3. /	FORMAL PROCESS INVOLVING CRITICAL C	DCERS STAKEHOLDERS IS NOT IN PLACE TO TEST THE RI	COVERY OF DEPENDENT IT APPLICATIONS.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Due Date:	07/31/2023		
Action Plan:	OCERS IT will formalize and adopt a new	Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery test plan the	at will include test activities, confirmation, and sign-off by the various business units within OCERS.
IA Follow-Up:	IT will develop testing templates and sce 9/16/22 - Mgmt is currently developing t	enarios and will coordinate with management to perform	n testing for IT managed systems.
OBSERVATION #6 - 6. I		IT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO	VERY PLANS.
OBSERVATION #6 - 6. I Process Owner:		•	VERY PLANS.
	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope	T APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency.
Process Owner: Due Date:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy	T APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. r sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS
Process Owner: Due Date:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta	AT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. r sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations.
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta	IT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b aff with the appropriate level of access would be neede	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. r sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations.
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta Management will still develop document	IT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b aff with the appropriate level of access would be neede	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. r sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations.
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta Management will still develop document 39 - 1971-IT General Controls	IT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b aff with the appropriate level of access would be neede	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations.
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta Management will still develop document 39 - 1971-IT General Controls 06/04/2020 2	IT APPLICATIONS ARE NOT DOCUMENTED IN THE RECO ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b aff with the appropriate level of access would be neede	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations. OPEN
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations:	ECOVERY PROCEDURES FOR DEPENDENT I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 02/28/2023 End User documents are being develope The documents will provide simple easy IT Backup and Recovery test plan stored Procedures the steps involved in the reco 9/16/22 - IT and InfoSec noted that IT sta Management will still develop document 39 - 1971-IT General Controls 06/04/2020 2	ed for the purpose of providing recovery instructions to to follow instructions on how to failover and/or recove in Catalyst to ensure procedures are complete and can overy process have been drafted, however, an overall b aff with the appropriate level of access would be neede ted procedures for recovery but geared towards IT Staff	the crisis management team, in the event IT staff are not available in the event of an emergency. sites or systems in the event of a technology failure. These documents will be included in OCERS be followed by non- IT staff ackup policy needs to be formally developed. d for the recovery process and that there are enough IT and InfoSec staff for BCDR situations. OPEN

	S Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s): AL	L	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of exce</i>	ellence."
Due Date:	06/30/2023					
Action Plan:					nd will enhance our systems to notify staff to request and review SOC2 is s to mandate SOC2 reports as a deliverable	reports
IA Follow-Up:	Enhancements have be	een made to the vendor ma	anagement system. Processes ar	nd Procurement policy needs to	o be formally updated.	
DBSERVATION #3 - OC	ERS DOES NOT MAINTAIN	N DATA FLOW DIAGRAMS	DR OTHER DOCUMENTATION O	F INFORMATION FLOW BOTH	INTERNALLY AND TO EXTERNAL PARTIES.	
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHN	IOLOGY				
Due Date:	12/30/2023					
Action Plan:			vill identify data elements in our op data flow diagrams of their in		ation of data flow diagrams for data elements classified as "sensitive". I platform.	In
IA Follow-Up:			along with process flow diagran		ss improvements. ses (e.g. member payroll, death data). Focus on data flows either instead	l of or
		ions, depending on the nati				
Project:	40 - 1945- FAS Pay Iter	ms Audit				
REPORT DATE:	06/04/2020				ОР	PEN
Open Observations:	1					
DRSERVATION #3 - A P	ROCESS DOES NOT EXIST	TO IDENTIFY UPDATES TO	EMPLOYER DOCUMENTATION	THAT MAY IMPACT THE LIST C	DF PAY ITEMS.	
	MEMBER SERVICES					
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES 02/28/2023					
Process Owner:	02/28/2023 Member Services is in		g all current MOU's and will dra I OCERS approval prior to impler		view procedure to include a section on monitoring MOU's for adjustme	ents made
Process Owner: Due Date:	02/28/2023 Member Services is in by Employers to ensur Currently, the Employe periods prior to impler	re Employers have obtained er is required to submit a "I mentation of the pay item i	OCERS approval prior to impler pay item request form" to OCER n the Employer payroll. If howe	menting a new pay item. S for approval in order to add a ever an Employer attempts to p	eview procedure to include a section on monitoring MOU's for adjustme a new or adjust an existing pay item. This is required to be done at least bass a pay item that has not been added for that Employer, the system w e implementation of pay items directly by the Employer.	t two pay
Process Owner: Due Date:	02/28/2023 Member Services is in by Employers to ensur Currently, the Employe periods prior to impler	re Employers have obtained er is required to submit a "I mentation of the pay item i	OCERS approval prior to impler pay item request form" to OCER n the Employer payroll. If howe	menting a new pay item. S for approval in order to add a ever an Employer attempts to p	a new or adjust an existing pay item. This is required to be done at least lass a pay item that has not been added for that Employer, the system w	t two pay
Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan:	02/28/2023 Member Services is in by Employers to ensur Currently, the Employe periods prior to impler	re Employers have obtained er is required to submit a "I mentation of the pay item i	OCERS approval prior to impler pay item request form" to OCER n the Employer payroll. If howe	menting a new pay item. S for approval in order to add a ever an Employer attempts to p	a new or adjust an existing pay item. This is required to be done at least lass a pay item that has not been added for that Employer, the system w	t two pay

	(EM		Process Owner(s): ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
Project:	42 - 2032 - Actuarial Extract	Audit		
REPORT DATE:	10/13/2020			OPEN
Open Observations:	2			
OBSERVATION #4 - 4. I	NUMERICAL THRESHOLDS UND	DER WHICH FURTHER IN	IVESTIGATION OF VALIDATION R	RESULTS ARE NO LONGER CONSIDERED NECESSARY ARE NOT FORMALLY DEFINED.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOG	GY		
Due Date:	02/28/2023			
Action Plan:	The IT Programming team v	vith work with OCERS N	lanagement to develop acceptab	le thresholds to use when reviewing the actuarial validation results.
IA Follow-Up:	IT has developed threshold	recommendations and	will coordinate with business ow	ners for final approval.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES			
Due Date:	04/28/2023			
Action Plan:	The Member Services team			lated to the pension administration system data queries created by the OCERS IT Department. We will also and scheduling cycles for the annual review.
	The Member Services team			
Action Plan:	The Member Services team	ructure responsible for		
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	The Member Services team document the personnel st	ructure responsible for		
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project:	The Member Services team document the personnel str 33 - 2090 - Vulnerability and	ructure responsible for		and scheduling cycles for the annual review.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations:	The Member Services team document the personnel strandocument and a strandocument and	ructure responsible for		and scheduling cycles for the annual review.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations:	The Member Services team document the personnel str 33 - 2090 - Vulnerability and 03/22/2021 1	ructure responsible for		and scheduling cycles for the annual review.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations: OBSERVATION #1 - DE	The Member Services team document the personnel str 33 - 2090 - Vulnerability and 03/22/2021 1 TAILS REMOVED - DISCUSSED I	ructure responsible for		and scheduling cycles for the annual review.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations: OBSERVATION #1 - DE Process Owner:	The Member Services team document the personnel str 33 - 2090 - Vulnerability and 03/22/2021 1 TAILS REMOVED - DISCUSSED I	d Patch Management		and scheduling cycles for the annual review.

A Follow-Up:	Management Action Plan Status Report       "We provide secure retirement and disability         Project(s):       ALL       "We provide secure retirement and disability         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,       Process Owner(s):       ALL         CLOSED - NO FURTHER       ACTION REQUIRED       With the highest standow	
Project:	56 - 2133 - Dependent Survivor Eligibility Audit	
REPORT DATE:	10/04/2021	OPEN
Open Observations:	1	
OBSERVATION #3 - 3. A	LUMP SUM BENEFICIARY PAYMENT TO A DECEASED DRO SURVIVOR PAYEE'S ESTATE WAS OVERPAID BY \$200.	
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	
Due Date:	09/29/2023	
Action Plan:	Member Services Management will perform a root cause analysis and develop a QA process specific to the Manual Tertiary Applications. This type of application is very r developed and automated in V3. We will work to incorporate this in either a V3 upgrade or the new PAS system in the future.	are and is not fully
IA Follow-Up:		
Project: REPORT DATE: Open Observations:	60 - 2261 - Procurement Audit 10/03/2022 4	OPEN
OBSERVATION #1 - OCE	RS DID NOT COMPLY WITH OCERS PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING POLICY (POLICY) REGARDING CONTRACTS AWARDED TO TWO DIFFERENT VENDORS.	
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Due Date:	06/30/2023	
Action Plan:	<ul> <li>A. Management will communicate with all Executives the requirements for issuing an RFP and will coordinate the RFP's per Policy requirements.</li> <li>B. Management will propose changes to the Procurement Policy to include a requirement of the Contracts Administrator to educate staff and confirm Policy compliance.</li> <li>C. Proof of bids and competitive price comparisons will be retained in the Contracts Management System ("CMS") for future reference</li> </ul>	
IA Follow-Up:		
OBSERVATION #3 - AUT	HORIZING SIGNATURES, AS REQUIRED BY THE POLICY, WERE NOT OBTAINED ON FIVE CONTRACTS WITHIN OUR SAMPLE.	
Executed: 2/3/2023 1: Executed By: OCERS\dkim		<b>Doc. No. 0080-0120-R0001</b> Page 6 of 44

	Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL	e retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Due Date:	06/30/2023	
Action Plan:	A. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy to include a duty of the Contract Administer to ens	ure the appropriate signatures for contracts are obtain
	B. In an instance where the Procurement and Contracting Policy is not followed, Management will address these non-compliance issues as noted in the Employees Handbook.	through the Employee Evaluation and Discipline praction
IA Follow-Up:		
	POLICY IS ABSENT GUIDANCE OF WHEN A CONTRACT IS NEEDED AND HOW TO MONITOR ROUTINE ITEMS THAT DO NOT WARRANT A CONT	RACT.
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Due Date:	06/30/2023	
Action Plan:	Policy Issue: Management will work with the Legal Division to identify circumstances where a contract is required and make recommendations to up appropriate.	date the Procurement and Contracting Policy as deeme
IA Follow-Up:		
BSERVATION #8 - 8.	8. WE NOTED POTENTIAL ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT WITH EITHER THE POLICY OR WITH THE ADDITION OF NEW PROCEDURES.	
BSERVATION #8 - 8. Process Owner: Due Date:	EXECUTIVE	
BSERVATION #8 - 8. Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan:	EXECUTIVE 06/30/2023 Policy Issue: A. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy regarding the approvals required for a contract wh B. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy to clarify proper approval of Named Service Provid	
BSERVATION #8 - 8. Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EXECUTIVE 06/30/2023 Policy Issue: A. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy regarding the approvals required for a contract wh B. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy to clarify proper approval of Named Service Provid C. Management will implement a process to track diverse and/or minority owned businesses in an RFP distribution sheet.	
BSERVATION #8 - 8. Process Owner: Due Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EXECUTIVE         06/30/2023         Policy Issue:         A. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy regarding the approvals required for a contract whe B. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy to clarify proper approval of Named Service Provid C. Management will implement a process to track diverse and/or minority owned businesses in an RFP distribution sheet.         3rd Item - Diverse Vendor tracking action plan is complete         62 - 2233 - Quarterly FAS Review (Q2 2022)	
BSERVATION #8 - 8. Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE         06/30/2023         Policy Issue:         A. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy regarding the approvals required for a contract wh         B. Management will recommend changes to the Procurement and Contracting Policy to clarify proper approval of Named Service Provid         C. Management will implement a process to track diverse and/or minority owned businesses in an RFP distribution sheet.         3rd Item - Diverse Vendor tracking action plan is complete	ers

ANGE COUN CER OVEES RETIREMENT SVS	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	us Report Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."
OBSERVATION #1 - IN	TERNAL AUDIT NOTED	A 2.4% ERROR RATE (ONE ERRO	DR) WITH THE 41 FAS CAL	CULATIONS SAM	PLED FROM THE 2ND QUARTER OF 2022.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES				
Process Owner: Due Date:	02/28/2023				
	02/28/2023 Provide additional separate reperform	training to the Team members v nance of the FAS calculation.	-		Id benefit. This would include reiterating that Quality Assurance will need to perform a completely can begin the process of calculating the FAS and benefit.

OVEES RETIREMENT SYST	Management Action Plan Status Report         Project(s):       All         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED
Project:	5 - Audit of the Benefit Setup Process (2012)
REPORT DATE:	12/04/2012 CLOSED
Closed Observations:	6
OBSERVATION #1 - MA	INUAL FAS OVERRIDE
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	09/13/2022
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Subsequent changes made to FAS after the initial benefit setup process should require a supervisory approval prior to making an over in the system. Additionally, management should use a system-generated report from V3 that lists all manual overrides to identify all such changes made in the system. Management should review and sign off on each manual override on that report for propriety and accuracy to mitigate the risk of unauthorized or incorrect amounts being entered in the system.
IA Follow-Up:	IA to confirmed the new QA process reviews all manual FAS overrides with the new 100% accruacy process
OBSERVATION #3 - BE	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	
	05/21/2019
Action Plan:	05/21/2019 A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. W have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors.
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. W
IA Follow-Up:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. W have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors.
IA Follow-Up:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. We have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors. IA has verified the use of a workflow process in V3 in V3 benefit setup audits performed after V3 go-live in December 2014.
IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #5 - AU	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. We have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors. IA has verified the use of a workflow process in V3 in V3 benefit setup audits performed after V3 go-live in December 2014.
IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #5 - AU Process Owner:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. We have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors. IA has verified the use of a workflow process in V3 in V3 benefit setup audits performed after V3 go-live in December 2014.
IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #5 - AU Process Owner: Completion Date:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. We have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors. IA has verified the use of a workflow process in V3 in V3 benefit setup audits performed after V3 go-live in December 2014.  TOMATION WITH V3 SYSTEM MEMBER SERVICES 06/05/2019
IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #5 - AU Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	A check list that contains all of the required forms and documents necessary for each type of benefit setup will be created and scanned into LibertyNET until we have fully implemented V3. We have configured several workflows in V3 which will act as an electronic check list to ensure that all required documents are not only received but verified and audited by supervisors. IA has verified the use of a workflow process in V3 in V3 benefit setup audits performed after V3 go-live in December 2014. TOMATION WITH V3 SYSTEM MEMBER SERVICES 06/05/2019 Every attempt is being done to incorporate as many of the manual processes into V3 as possible so the application is automated. IA has verified the implementation of automated process in V3 that were previously manual within PensionGold. Processes related to reciprocity, service credit purchases, interest postings,

LOYEES RETIREMENT SYS	S Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s): ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES			
Completion Date:	05/21/2019			
Action Plan:		•		er's practice of signing and dating the spreadsheet template to indicate approval of the FAS calculation the audit it was pending final manager sign off.
IA Follow-Up:	IA has verified the sig	nature requirement process	with benefit setup audits performed aft	er the V3 go-live date in December 2014.
OBSERVATION #8 - M/	ANUAL FAS SUPPORTING	DOCUMENTATION		
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES			
Completion Date:	09/16/2021			
Action Plan:	revised amount, and	reason for the change with s	upervisory approval documented in V3 i	uld be fully documented with the staff that made the change, date the change was made, prior amour n accordance with the current method of maintaining supporting documentation for benefits mber file that requires a manual override.
IA Follow-Up:	IA to confirmed the F	AS Review process contains s	steps to review the supporting documen	nation.
Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/27/2020			
	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec		er audit trail in the new pension adminis	ension administration system (V3) include an audit trail within the system for manual override and othe stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned
Completion Date:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sin	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an	er audit trail in the new pension adminis	stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sir IA confirmed an audi	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an t trail function exists in V3 no	er audit trail in the new pension adminis explanation.	stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned ate and Changed by.
Completion Date: Action Plan:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sir IA confirmed an audi	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an t trail function exists in V3 no	er audit trail in the new pension adminis explanation. ting the original and new FAS, change d	stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned ate and Changed by.
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sin IA confirmed an audi	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an t trail function exists in V3 no	er audit trail in the new pension adminis explanation. ting the original and new FAS, change d	stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned ate and Changed by. vestments (2013)
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sin IA confirmed an audi 11 - Audit of OCERS' 02/18/2013	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an t trail function exists in V3 no Practices and Procedures for	er audit trail in the new pension adminis explanation. ting the original and new FAS, change d	stration system to account for changes made in the system instead of relying only on records scanned ate and Changed by. vestments (2013)
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	04/27/2020 Management agreed changes made to rec into LibertyNET or sin IA confirmed an audi 11 - Audit of OCERS' 02/18/2013 6	ords. There should be a bette nilar imaging software for an t trail function exists in V3 no Practices and Procedures for	er audit trail in the new pension adminis explanation. ting the original and new FAS, change d	ate and Changed by. vestments (2013)

CER .	Management Action Plan Status Report       "We provide secure retirement and disability benefits         Project(s):       ALL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED
Completion Date:	05/03/2019
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance should consider use of State Street's General Ledger Feed software or consider building a Microsoft Access database. We the process of working with State Street to implement an automated process for downloading the trial balances with a goal of completing this by year end. Manual JV preparation will con until detailed research/analysis is successfully completed with regards to automation of the GL feed with State Street in 2013. Target Completion Date: December 31, 2013.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that Finance is no longer manually entering State Street trial balance information, but uploading a State Street spreadsheet file into the monthly Investment Journal Entry works
DBSERVATION #2 - UP	PDATE POLICY OVER MANAGER STATEMENT RECONCILIATIONS
Process Owner:	FINANCE
Completion Date:	05/07/2019
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance should enforce timely due dates for when quarterly investment manager reconciliations are to be completed; the policy sh
Action Plan:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Pe will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013.
	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Po will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval
IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #3 - UP	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Per will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web
IA Follow-Up: )BSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Powill be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.
IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner: Completion Date:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Powill be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.
IA Follow-Up:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Powill be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period. PDATE FINANCE MANUAL FOR MANAGER STATEMENT RECONCILIATIONS FINANCE 05/07/2019 Management agreed to the following recommendation: Management should revise appropriate sections of the policy to reflect the current practice of performing quarterly, not monthly,
IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	<ul> <li>be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Per will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013.</li> <li>IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.</li> </ul>
IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #4 - FIN	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Per will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period. <b>PDATE FINANCE MANUAL FOR MANAGER STATEMENT RECONCILIATIONS</b> FINANCE 05/07/2019 Management agreed to the following recommendation: Management should revise appropriate sections of the policy to reflect the current practice of performing quarterly, not monthly, reconciliations of investment manager statements and State Street trial balances. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment agreed to the following recommendation: Management should revise appropriate sections of the policy to reflect the current practice of performing quarterly, not monthly, reconciliations of investment manager statements and State Street trial balances. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.
IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Powill be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. IA verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.
IA Follow-Up: IBSERVATION #3 - UP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: IBSERVATION #4 - FIN Process Owner:	be updated accordingly. Due date for the quarterly investment reconciliation between investment managers and State Street will be established to reflect 45-60 days after quarter-end. Poly will be updated to include the changes effective January 2013. Finance has prepared both the 1st quarter 2012 and 2nd quarter 2012 reconciliations and are pending review and approval management. Target Completion Date: March 31, 2013. I A verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period. FINANCE 05/07/2019 Management agreed to the following recommendation: Management should revise appropriate sections of the policy to reflect the current practice of performing quarterly, not monthly, reconciliations of investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period. Anagement agreed to the following recommendation: Management should revise appropriate sections of the policy to reflect the current practice of performing quarterly, not monthly, reconciliations of investment manager statements and State Street trial balances. I A verified that policy requires a reconciliation after Investment Managers Reports are collected from emailed statements and working trial balances are received from the State Street web Private investment statements are often not available after the 45-60 day period.

O R A N GE OU N T	CLOSED - NO FURTHER	ort s Owner(s): ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
OBSERVATION #5 - MA	NAGER REVIEW OF CIO INVESTMENT REPORT RECONCILIATION		
Process Owner:	FINANCE		
Completion Date:	05/07/2019		
Action Plan:		Finance policies and procedures should be up	ons of the CIO Investment Report. As evidence of review, the supervisor should sign odated accordingly. Current policy will be updated to include management signoff of ate. Target Completion Date: December 31, 2012.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that policy requires management signoff on the reco	nciliation with the worksheet reflecting the na	ames of the preparer, approver and approval date.
OBSERVATION #6 - STA	TE STREET BANK - CUSTOMER SERVICES ISSUES		
Process Owner:	FINANCE		
Completion Date:	05/03/2019		
Action Plan:	We believe management has addressed customer service issues action plan.	s with State Street custodian bank. We recom	mend that OCERS staff continue to monitor State Street's compliance with the
IA Follow-Up:	OCERS staff continues to monitor and address any issues/discre and State Street staff. Annually, the review of the custodial rela		through emails and periodic meetings between OCERS investments and finance staff Investment Committee.
Project:	7 - Review of OCERS' Derivatives Investments (2014)		
REPORT DATE:	07/10/2014		CLOSED
Closed Observations:	3		
OBSERVATION #1 - OC	RS IS NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVESTMENT POLICY STAT	EMENT REGARDING THE SPECULATIVE USE O	F DERIVATIVES.
Process Owner:	INVESTMENTS		
Completion Date:	09/25/2019		
Action Plan:	OCERS should either follow the current investment policy and d current practice. Staff has clarified the language on the derivatives within the Inv		r speculative purposes, or amend the Investment Policy Statement to follow the t Committee approved the changes at the 6/25/14 meeting.
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit reviewed the minutes of the June 25, 2014 Invest	ment Committee meeting and the updated In	vestment Policy Statement
Executed: 2/3/2023 1 Executed By: OCERS\dkin			<b>Doc. No. 0080-0120-R0001</b> Page 12 of 44

OF DERIVATIVES TO THE INVESTMENT COMMITEE uarterly Derivatives Report provides information relating to the separately managed accounts. The commingled fund investments do not provide similar level of transparency, uarterly report does not include commingled funds data. s staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. e and declaration is outside the norm, so it is difficult to predict how many or if the investment managers will comply. As soon as the template is finalized, staff will send it out s from the various investment managers. Our current expectation is that OCERS will not be able to impose periodic reporting requirements of our own on certain managers, ar to most cases, we will be compelled to accept data as it can be provided by them on their annual cycles. Efforts will be made to achieve more-frequent reporting, but at this til assurance that such efforts will be successful. Policy Statement, approved at the 6/25/14 Investment Committee meeting, was amended in part to include the following: "The compliance report for separate account e reviewed with the Investment Committee on a quarterly basis. The CIO shall report to the Committee annually on the staff and consultants' surveillance of diversification and colated with [derivatives]." viewed the 2019 Security Report reviewed and approved by the Investment the partment. Team provided an update to the action plan. The quarterly Derivatives Report had been discontinued for a number of years and is no longer reported to the Investment of work of the derivative information as part of the 2019 CAFR preparation. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Darterly report does not include commingled funds data. Is staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a declaration is outside the norm, so it is difficult to predict how many or if the investment managers will comply. As soon as the template is finalized, staff will send it out is from the various investment managers. Our current expectation is that OCERS will not be able to impose periodic reporting requirements of our own on certain managers, ar not most cases, we will be compelled to accept data as it can be provided by them on their annual cycles. Efforts will be made to achieve more-frequent reporting, but at this til assurance that such efforts will be successful. Policy Statement, approved at the 6/25/14 Investment Committee meeting, was amended in part to include the following: "The compliance report for separate account e reviewed with the Investment Committee on a quarterly basis. The CIO shall report to the Committee annually on the staff and consultants' surveillance of diversification and ociated with [derivatives]." eviewed the 2019 Security Report reviewed and approved by the Investment Department. Team provided an update to the action plan. The quarterly Derivatives Report had been discontinued for a number of years and is no longer reported to the Investment the action plan, Investments reviews the derivative information in preparation of the CAFR, which is presented to the Audit Committee. Internal Audit to follow-up during the ns review of the derivative information as part of the 2019 CAFR preparation. O wided the "Derivatives List - 2019.xls" file which includes the securities inventory that Investments provides to Finance with the investment types and leveling of ass
Darterly report does not include commingled funds data. Is staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a declaration is outside the norm, so it is difficult to predict how many or if the investment managers will comply. As soon as the template is finalized, staff will send it out is from the various investment managers. Our current expectation is that OCERS will not be able to impose periodic reporting requirements of our own on certain managers, ar not most cases, we will be compelled to accept data as it can be provided by them on their annual cycles. Efforts will be made to achieve more-frequent reporting, but at this til assurance that such efforts will be successful. Policy Statement, approved at the 6/25/14 Investment Committee meeting, was amended in part to include the following: "The compliance report for separate account e reviewed with the Investment Committee on a quarterly basis. The CIO shall report to the Committee annually on the staff and consultants' surveillance of diversification and ociated with [derivatives]." eviewed the 2019 Security Report reviewed and approved by the Investment Department. Team provided an update to the action plan. The quarterly Derivatives Report had been discontinued for a number of years and is no longer reported to the Investment the action plan, Investments reviews the derivative information in preparation of the CAFR, which is presented to the Audit Committee. Internal Audit to follow-up during the ns review of the derivative information as part of the 2019 CAFR preparation. O wided the "Derivatives List - 2019.xls" file which includes the securities inventory that Investments provides to Finance with the investment types and leveling of ass
Darterly report does not include commingled funds data. Is staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a staff has created a template (undergoing internal review) which could be used as a tool to receive information relating to derivatives directly from the investment managers. Is a declaration is outside the norm, so it is difficult to predict how many or if the investment managers will comply. As soon as the template is finalized, staff will send it out is from the various investment managers. Our current expectation is that OCERS will not be able to impose periodic reporting requirements of our own on certain managers, ar not most cases, we will be compelled to accept data as it can be provided by them on their annual cycles. Efforts will be made to achieve more-frequent reporting, but at this til assurance that such efforts will be successful. Policy Statement, approved at the 6/25/14 Investment Committee meeting, was amended in part to include the following: "The compliance report for separate account e reviewed with the Investment Committee on a quarterly basis. The CIO shall report to the Committee annually on the staff and consultants' surveillance of diversification and ociated with [derivatives]." eviewed the 2019 Security Report reviewed and approved by the Investment Department. Team provided an update to the action plan. The quarterly Derivatives Report had been discontinued for a number of years and is no longer reported to the Investment the action plan, Investments reviews the derivative information in preparation of the CAFR, which is presented to the Audit Committee. Internal Audit to follow-up during the ns review of the derivative information as part of the 2019 CAFR preparation. O wided the "Derivatives List - 2019.xls" file which includes the securities inventory that Investments provides to Finance with the investment types and leveling of ass
Team provided an update to the action plan. The quarterly Derivatives Report had been discontinued for a number of years and is no longer reported to the Investment the action plan, Investments reviews the derivative information in preparation of the CAFR, which is presented to the Audit Committee. Internal Audit to follow-up during the ns review of the derivative information as part of the 2019 CAFR preparation. 0 wided the "Derivatives List - 2019.xls" file which includes the securities inventory that Investments provides to Finance with the investment types and leveling of assets.
as agreed to the recommendation: Counterparty risk, the risk that a financial institution will not honor the terms of a derivative contract due to poor financial health, is a key rist t getting complete information on the counterparty risks of all investment managers. Because many of OCERS' investment managers use the same institutions as counterpartie y fails, it would affect several investment managers in the OCERS' portfolio simultaneously. Therefore, reporting on total counterparty risk to OCERS would be useful for access of risk with a single counterparty. In bank, State Street, provides data on investment holdings and counterparty holdings that can be used to create a compilation of counterparties in the OCERS portfolio, thoug lude the OCERS' separately managed accounts. equest that State Street on a quarterly basis provide a report listing derivatives holdings by counterparty with amounts of currency forward contracts, swaps, and total fair valu ld also include a credit rating agency's rating.
eviewed the 2019 Counterparty Risk Report reviewed and signed by the CIO.

CERS DYPEES RETIREMENT SYST	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
Project:	17 - Audit of OCERS	Due Diligence Process (2015)			
REPORT DATE:	08/06/2015				CLOSED
Closed Observations:	5				
DBSERVATION #1 - NO	DUE DILIGENCE POLIC	Y			
Process Owner:	INVESTMENTS				
Completion Date:	01/07/2021				
Action Plan:					cedures that specifically document the steps necessary to conduct adequate due diligence. In the development of a document that would fulfill this objective.
IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - OP	The CIO and Investn Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI		ent due diligence procedu	iral documents includir	ng the Contract Due Diligence Checklist Procedure document and the Contract Due Diligence
DBSERVATION #2 - OP	Checklist document		ent due diligence procedu	iral documents includir	ng the Contract Due Diligence Checklist Procedure document and the Contract Due Diligence
DBSERVATION #2 - OP	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agrees	reed to the recommendation: should consider the following review will occur. s that a "deeper dive" could be	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain n	on fund managers that at the CIO's discretior	ng the Contract Due Diligence Checklist Procedure document and the Contract Due Diligence t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment n. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic ity should be explored and considered, along with a prioritization protocol.
DBSERVATION #2 - OP Process Owner: Completion Date:	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agreet or justifiable on a ris In discussions with O	The second secon	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain r trategies and outsourcing ber Investment Committe	on fund managers that • at the CIO's discretior non-traditional manage -versus-internal capaci	t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment n. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic
DBSERVATION #2 - OP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agreet or justifiable on a ris In discussions with O	FINCE greed to the recommendation: should consider the following review will occur. s that a "deeper dive" could be sk-vs-cost basis. Cost-sharing s CIO, and review of the Septem used or required when initially	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain r trategies and outsourcing ber Investment Committe	on fund managers that • at the CIO's discretior non-traditional manage -versus-internal capaci	t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment n. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic ity should be explored and considered, along with a prioritization protocol.
DBSERVATION #2 - OP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agrees or justifiable on a ris In discussions with 0 consultant was not in	FINCE greed to the recommendation: should consider the following review will occur. s that a "deeper dive" could be sk-vs-cost basis. Cost-sharing s CIO, and review of the Septem used or required when initially	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain r trategies and outsourcing ber Investment Committe	on fund managers that • at the CIO's discretior non-traditional manage -versus-internal capaci	t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment n. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic ity should be explored and considered, along with a prioritization protocol.
DBSERVATION #2 - OP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - DU	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGE INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agree or justifiable on a ris In discussions with 0 consultant was not in E DILIGENCE FOR RFP M	FINCE greed to the recommendation: should consider the following review will occur. s that a "deeper dive" could be sk-vs-cost basis. Cost-sharing s CIO, and review of the Septem used or required when initially	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain r trategies and outsourcing ber Investment Committe	on fund managers that • at the CIO's discretior non-traditional manage -versus-internal capaci	t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment n. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic ity should be explored and considered, along with a prioritization protocol.
DBSERVATION #2 - OP Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - DU Process Owner:	Checklist document ERATIONAL DUE DILIGI INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag consultants, OCERS trigger when such a Management agreet or justifiable on a ris In discussions with 0 consultant was not in E DILIGENCE FOR RFP M INVESTMENTS 02/13/2020 Management has ag should consider usir We agree that our v	ENCE preed to the recommendation: should consider the following review will occur. s that a "deeper dive" could be k-vs-cost basis. Cost-sharing s CIO, and review of the Septem used or required when initially MANAGERS preed to the recommendation: Ig a checklist to make sure all written procedures and future	For non-traditional pensi on a case-by-case basis or e appropriate for certain r trategies and outsourcing ber Investment Committe contracts. For RFP-sourced manage documents are included for practices should include ro	on fund managers that at the CIO's discretion non-traditional manage -versus-internal capaci e meeting minutes, co geneeting minutes, co rs, there should be corr or the Investment Com outine reporting of into	t have not undergone an operational due diligence review from the OCERS' investment h. A criteria or threshold (e.g., a dollar amount of an investment) should be set by the CIO to ers, but only if a majority of the Board considers such measures to be necessary, cost-benefic ity should be explored and considered, along with a prioritization protocol. Infirmed OCERS no longer requires the use of a special operational due diligence consultant.

AN GE COUNT	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s): ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
OBSERVATION #4 - MA	NAGER RFP STANDARD			
Process Owner:	INVESTMENTS			
Completion Date:	01/07/2021			
Action Plan:	from their annual ext We agree that future	tternal audit. e RFPs should include standard	d (first-stage or second stage) provisions ar	interrogatories regarding a manager's operational infrastructure and negative findings disclosed Ind questions that are relatively uniform regarding due diligence, operations, and related legal, itten procedures and a process to review those routinely will be helpful to assure consistency.
IA Follow-Up:	Investments included	d in the Contract Due Diligence	e Checklist document and the Compliance	Report document steps to validate operational infrastructure of money managers.
Process Owner:	INVESTMENTS			
Completion Date: Action Plan:	all managers NEPC re We agree that consu	ecommends to OCERS. Iltant documentation or pertin	nent summaries of their due diligence shou	i' Investments staff should obtain and review NEPC's Investment Due Diligence Research Report for Id routinely and consistently be included in Committee materials when managers are presented, or
IA Follow-Up:			if their work follows a provisional approval Internal Audit was able to observe the du	e diligence process which included reviewing the materials from the investment consultants.
Project:	8 - Audit of OCERS' P	Private Equity Managers Abbot	tt Capital and Pantheon (2016)	
REPORT DATE:	03/21/2016			CLOSED
	4			
Closed Observations:		IT FEES		
	IMATED MANAGEMEN			
	IMATED MANAGEMEN			
OBSERVATION #1 - EST				
OBSERVATION #1 - EST Process Owner:	FINANCE 04/29/2019 The Investments Divi		•	or the 40 funds with OCERS' four private equity managers on a sampling or rotation basis. Finance y Investments to actual fees disclosed in the private equity managers' quarterly financial statement
OBSERVATION #1 - EST Process Owner: Completion Date:	FINANCE 04/29/2019 The Investments Divi concurs with this rec Management modifie	commendation and will compa ied the approach with approva	are expected management fees provided b	y Investments to actual fees disclosed in the private equity managers' quarterly financial statemen nent Fee Report prepared in accordance with the Board's Investment Fee Policy as the method by

	Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL CLOSED - NO FURTHER	e secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
VATION #2 - STAT	TE STREET REPORTING OF MANAGER FEES	
ess Owner:	FINANCE	
pletion Date:	05/03/2019	
on Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: OCERS' Finance should consult with State Street to ensure that State Stre Pantheon in the information for monthly journal entries provided to OCERS, since these fees are disclosed on the managers' quar OCERS is currently working with State Street on the consistency of their reporting and directing them to capture all non-cash inve	arterly investment statements.
ollow-Up:	IA verified that Finance is reconciling fees noted on the manager statements are being captured in State Street journal entries.	
RVATION #3 - CAFR	FINANCE	
pletion Date:	04/29/2019	
on Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: OCERS' financial management should consider stating that the "Schedule underlying fund management fees and performance fees which are netted with investment returns. Finance will consider adding this disclosure in OCERS' 2015 CAFR as part of an overall review of all investment-related disclosures ensure that any changes in the disclosures are in compliance with GASB.	
ollow-Up:	Disclosure has been added to the CAFR and confirmed by IA.	
VATION #4 - CONS	ISIDERATION OF ILPA BEST PRACTICES	
ess Owner:	INVESTMENTS	
pletion Date:	01/25/2021	
on Plan:	OCERS should implement Institute of Limited Partners Association (ILPA) best practices in LPAs with direct investment private equ considering whether OCERS should adopt a direct private equity program, OCERS' Investments management should consider the OCERS investment staff will first work with our private equity fund of funds managers to monitor their use of ILPA guidelines and these evolving standards.	e cost of implementing the ILPA best practices.
ollow-Up:	Investment Team developed a guide to track and assess the key legal and ILPA-related terms OCERS negotiates through the priva	ate markets investment manager contracting processes.
illow-Up:	Investment Team developed a guide to track and assess the key legal and ILPA-related terms OCERS negotiates through the priva	ate markets investment manager contracting processes.

	Project(s): ALL Mgmt. Status: OPI CLC	-	US Report Process Owner(s): ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence:
Project:	16 - Audit of OCERS' Death	Match Process (2016)		
REPORT DATE:	06/24/2016			CLOSED
Closed Observations:	7			
DBSERVATION #1 - OVE	ERPAYMENT TO DECEASED M	IEMBERS		
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES			
Completion Date:	12/21/2021			
Action Plan:	The deceased members identified by Internal Audit will be processed immediately according to the specific circumstances of the accounts. Overpayments will be processed according to policy and beneficiaries will be contacted regarding lump sum payment options for refunds. Management will investigate possible options for instituting a multi-step review process to ensure entries are made into V3 or a quarterly/annually comparison of the database with the information from a death match service provider.			
IA Follow-Up:	Member Services has repa	id or wrote off \$421,402	of the \$990,694 of the 24 deferred meml	pers. Additionally, Member Services has recovered \$16,008 of the \$20,620 from the four deceased
DBSERVATION #2 - MA	payees. Process is in place to review Member Services will prov	ide updates to the remain	ta vendor. ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna	l Audit, starting June 2022
DBSERVATION #2 - MA Process Owner:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov	ide updates to the remain		I Audit, starting June 2022
	Process is in place to reviev Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL N	ide updates to the remain		l Audit, starting June 2022
Process Owner:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL N MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme	ide updates to the remain EW REPORT IS CREATED	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will
Process Owner: Completion Date:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL N MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme but it was envisioned that	ew REPORT IS CREATED becific member and DRO protocology of the subsection of the sub	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is for a manual spreadsheet outside of the s	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will entered. The items on the overpayment log need to be reconciled with V3 as a post-go live project
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL NU MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme but it was envisioned that Query has been implement Report 2021.pdf	ew REPORT IS CREATED becific member and DRO protocology of the subsection of the sub	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is for a manual spreadsheet outside of the s	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will entered. The items on the overpayment log need to be reconciled with V3 as a post-go live project system. A query or report may be needed during the transition period.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL NU MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme but it was envisioned that Query has been implement Report 2021.pdf	ew REPORT IS CREATED becific member and DRO protocology of the subsection of the sub	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is for a manual spreadsheet outside of the s	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will entered. The items on the overpayment log need to be reconciled with V3 as a post-go live project system. A query or report may be needed during the transition period.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - CER	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL NU MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme but it was envisioned that Query has been implement Report 2021.pdf	ew REPORT IS CREATED becific member and DRO protocology of the subsection of the sub	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is for a manual spreadsheet outside of the s	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will entered. The items on the overpayment log need to be reconciled with V3 as a post-go live project system. A query or report may be needed during the transition period.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - CER Process Owner:	Process is in place to review Member Services will prov NUAL QUERY OF V3 UNTIL NI MEMBER SERVICES 12/21/2021 The overpayment to the sp prevent future overpayme but it was envisioned that Query has been implement Report 2021.pdf CTIFICATION LETTERS MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 Management agreed to the Management should consi OCERS' management shou	e following recommendat der stopping benefit payr ld also consider the costs ition will need to be devel	ning overpayments bi-annually to Interna payee identified by Internal Audit will be pending the benefit once a death date is for a manual spreadsheet outside of the s payment to be reviewed biannually with tion: OCERS' management should conside ments if OCERS does not receive a respon /benefits of hiring a third party to perform	dealt with immediately according to current policy. As V3 is currently configured the system will entered. The items on the overpayment log need to be reconciled with V3 as a post-go live project system. A query or report may be needed during the transition period.

CER OVEES RETIREMENT SYS	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
IA Follow-Up:				•	h certification letters should be sent and to whom after the result of a cost benefit analysis to he death match file for updates to domestic members.
DBSERVATION #4 - DE	ATH DATA VENDORS				
	IVIEIVIBER SERVICES				
Completion Date: Action Plan:	OCERS should requi	re that death audit vendors pro	vide copies of the audit re	eport and the audit	ing only death audit vendors that hire external auditors to review its client data security contr results to OCERS on an annual basis for review. OCERS management should consider using the ality of services, price, and data security controls of vendors should be compared.
IA Follow-Up:	Management to dis be tracked under th		and reviewing vendor se	curity report on an e	entity wide approach, with a completion date of 6/30/2023. This observation and action plan
Completion Date:	09/23/2021	d to the following recommenda	tion: To reduce the possi	hility of fraudulently	r diverting henefit norments for decased members. OCERS should implement outomated che
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES				
Action Plan:		d to the following recommenda	tion: To reduce the possi	bility of fraudulently	r diverting benefit payments for deceased members, OCERS should implement automated che
					yee's banking information without supervisory approval. The resulting change to V3 may requ utweighs the financial cost of making such a change.
IA Follow-Up:	Workflow approvals	s were reviewed by Internal Aud	it. An audit in member ba	anking to be propos	ed as a future audit.
DBSERVATION #6 - PR	O-RATING FINAL PAYM	IENT FOR DECEASED MEMBERS			
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES				
Completion Date:	02/25/2021				

	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We provide	secure retirement and disa with the highest s	bility benefits tandards of excellence."
Action Plan:	payment. V3 is not of OCERS would have to prorate the final be changes would need A prorated final ber policy, deaths report impossible for Mem	configured to calculate a pro to pay additional costs to ha nefit payment, the initial cor d to be done by staff or cons nefit policy would also result ted to OCERS in the month f	rated final benefit payment ve Vitech reconfigure V3 and ntinuance payment, and pay ultants at an estimated cost in more overpayments for N ollowing death allows enou inal payment on the 1st of t	and a prorated initial cc d for OCERS' employees roll deductions is estima of \$150,000. Member Services to purs gh time for Member Ser he month if the death w	ntinuance benefit payment e and consultants to test the ch ted by Vitech at \$144,000. In ue for collection since the ben vices to terminate the benefit	based upon the actual date of dea ffective the day after death for the hanges. The estimated cost of reco addition, management estimates nefit payment is paid on the first o t with no need to prorate. Under a er death. Member Services would	e remainder of the month. onfiguring and testing V3 to that testing of the system f the month. Under current prorated policy, it would be
	benefit. Prorating th	dered the costs versus benef	and survivor continuance fire	st payment introduces a	dditional complexity to the ac	continue the current practice of p dministration of the system and we	
IA Follow-Up:	Management consid benefit.	dered the costs versus benef	its of adopting a proration o	f the final benefit paym	ent policy, but determined to	continue the current practice of p	aying in full the final month's
DBSERVATION #7 - DEB Process Owner:	<b>3T COLLECTION VERSU</b> MEMBER SERVICES	S DEBT FORGIVENESS					
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	S DEBT FORGIVENESS					
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for	d to the following recomme give or partially forgive over	payments to these deceased	l payees or possibly mak	e use of a collections agency	ection efforts, Member Services sh for additional collection efforts.	
Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy	d to the following recomme give or partially forgive over	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency		•
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over v Write Off Policy now provic	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over / Write Off Policy now provic prrective distributions to OCI	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: roject:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over / Write Off Policy now provic prrective distributions to OCI	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	nd when OCERS will not be
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: IA Follow-Up: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co 19 - Audit of V3 Ber <b>07/21/2016</b> 2	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over / Write Off Policy now provic prrective distributions to OCI	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	nd when OCERS will not be
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: IA Follow-Up: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co 19 - Audit of V3 Ber <b>07/21/2016</b> 2	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over v Write Off Policy now provic prrective distributions to OCI efit Setup Process (2016)	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	nd when OCERS will not be
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/17/2020 Management agree and/or Board to for OCERS' Board Policy required to make co 19 - Audit of V3 Ber 07/21/2016 2 COF 2,088 HOURS FOR	d to the following recommen give or partially forgive over v Write Off Policy now provic prrective distributions to OCI efit Setup Process (2016)	payments to these deceased les guidelines regarding whe	d payees or possibly mak en OCERS is permitted to	e use of a collections agency	for additional collection efforts.	nd when OCERS will not be

	S Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s)	: ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
IA Follow-Up:	IA reviewed the FAS	recalculations performed by I	Member Services.		
DBSERVATION #2 - V3	WORKFLOW PROCESS				
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES				
Completion Date:	04/02/2020				
Action Plan:	is utilizing the workf modifications to the	flows as part of their daily ope e overall configuration are beir	rations. However, we hang discussed. Manageme	ve found that a workf nt will work with staff	v system which prevented effective use. The majority of the defects have been addressed and s flow can be completed without all of the steps being marked individually and as a result addition f to ensure that proper use of the workflow is being followed for all benefit setups. In addition, nsure all critical steps in the process are appropriated captured.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed workst	teps are completed and V3 en	hancements were impler	nented.	
Project:	20 - Audit of OCERS'	' Service Credit Purchase Proce	ess (2016)		
REPORT DATE:	11/26/2016				CLOSED
losed Observations:	2				
DBSERVATION #1 - Wo	ORK IN PROCESS REPOR	RTING			
		RTING			
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen	nt agrees to initiate discussions			building work-in-process reporting to track the status of buybacks throughout its business nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide	nt agrees to initiate discussions	rsight of staffing and reso	ources; track compliar	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide	nt agrees to initiate discussion: e additional management over OCERS has implemented a wor	rsight of staffing and reso	ources; track compliar	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - RE	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide IA has verified that C	nt agrees to initiate discussion: e additional management over OCERS has implemented a wor	rsight of staffing and reso	ources; track compliar	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - RE Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide IA has verified that C	nt agrees to initiate discussion: e additional management over OCERS has implemented a wor	rsight of staffing and reso	ources; track compliar	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - RE Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide IA has verified that C CONFIGURE V3 DATA EI MEMBER SERVICES 06/04/2019	nt agrees to initiate discussion: e additional management over OCERS has implemented a wor	rsight of staffing and reso	ources; track compliar tabase within SharePc	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - RE Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER SERVICES 04/07/2021 OCERS' managemen processes to provide IA has verified that C CONFIGURE V3 DATA EI MEMBER SERVICES 06/04/2019 Management agreed	nt agrees to initiate discussions e additional management over OCERS has implemented a wor NTRY SHEET	rsight of staffing and reso rk-in-process tracking da rk-in-process tracking da	purces; track compliar tabase within SharePo ng V3's SCP datashee	nce with business goals; and improve customer service response times to members.

A N GE COUNT CERS OVEES RETIREMENT SYST	S Project(s): ALL "We provide st Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL CLOSED - NO FURTHER	ecure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence.
Project:	21 - Audit of OCERS' Bank Wire and ACH Transfer Process (2016)	
REPORT DATE:	11/30/2016	CLOSED
Closed Observations:	5	
DBSERVATION #1 - FIN	NANCE REVIEW OF NEW MANAGER FUNDINGS	
Process Owner:	FINANCE	
Completion Date:	04/23/2019	
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Before sending a written wire request to State Street to fund a new manage	
	Divisions should also obtain approval from authorized initiators within the Finance Division. The Finance Division should review the Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers.	
	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers. Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email.	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire
	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers. Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire
	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers. Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email. ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire
DBSERVATION #2 - VEF Process Owner:	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers. Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email. ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS FINANCE	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire ments and inclusion of both Finance and Investments in ed verifiers to verify wire transfer request letters for amoun
DBSERVATION #2 - VEF Process Owner: Completion Date:	<ul> <li>Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers.</li> <li>Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email.</li> <li>ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS</li> <li>FINANCE</li> <li>05/03/2019</li> <li>Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance Division should instruct State Street to telephone OCERS' authoriz under \$100,000.</li> <li>Management concurs that all wires should be verified regardless of amount. State Street has a standard limit where call backs are not completed on wires under \$100,000. OCERS' Client Service Representative</li> </ul>	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire ments and inclusion of both Finance and Investments in ed verifiers to verify wire transfer request letters for amoun re at State Street is looking into whether the limit can be
DBSERVATION #2 - VER Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement.         Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers.         Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email.         ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS         FINANCE         05/03/2019         Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance Division should instruct State Street to telephone OCERS' authoriz under \$100,000.         Management concurs that all wires should be verified regardless of amount.         State Street has a standard limit where call backs are not completed on wires under \$100,000. OCERS' Client Service Representative removed and call backs placed on all wires.	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire ments and inclusion of both Finance and Investments in ed verifiers to verify wire transfer request letters for amoun re at State Street is looking into whether the limit can be
DBSERVATION #2 - VER Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement.         Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers.         Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email.         ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS         FINANCE         05/03/2019         Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance Division should instruct State Street to telephone OCERS' authoriz under \$100,000.         Management concurs that all wires should be verified regardless of amount.         State Street has a standard limit where call backs are not completed on wires under \$100,000. OCERS' Client Service Representative removed and call backs placed on all wires.         IA verified that under the new eCFM (State Street's web-based wire transfer system) that transfer amounts under \$100,000 required	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire ments and inclusion of both Finance and Investments in ed verifiers to verify wire transfer request letters for amoun re at State Street is looking into whether the limit can be
DBSERVATION #2 - VER Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #3 - TIIV	Division against the money manager's wire instructions or funding agreement. Management concurs that the Finance Department should review wire transfer request letters prepared by the Investment Depart instructions or funding agreement for transactions related to initial funding of investments and portfolio rebalancing transfers. Internal Audit confirmed Finance is following proposed audit report resolution response as noted via email with appropriate attach confirmation email. ERIFICATION CALL BACKS ON ALL WIRE TRANSFER AMOUNTS FINANCE 05/03/2019 Management agreed to the following recommendation: Finance Division should instruct State Street to telephone OCERS' authoriz under \$100,000. Management concurs that all wires should be verified regardless of amount. State Street has a standard limit where call backs are not completed on wires under \$100,000. OCERS' Client Service Representative removed and call backs placed on all wires. IA verified that under the new eCFM (State Street's web-based wire transfer system) that transfer amounts under \$100,000 requires MELY REVIEW OF BANK ACCOUNT RECONCILIATIONS	ment and compare against the investment manager's wire ments and inclusion of both Finance and Investments in ed verifiers to verify wire transfer request letters for amount re at State Street is looking into whether the limit can be

	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that the i	monthly Wells Fargo bank reco	onciliation is being perform	ned in a timely man	iner.
		TRANSFER AMOUNT AUTHO	PIZATIONS		
		TRANSFER AWOONT AOTTO	MILATIONS		
Process Owner:	FINANCE				
Completion Date:	04/23/2019				
Action Plan:	levels. Current mon	thly wire transfer activity is ap	proximately \$5.2 million.		ing the cumulative dollar limit for daily wire transfers within CEO Portal® to appropriate business om its current limit of \$20 million to \$6 million.
IA Follow-Up:	Cumulative daily do	llar limit for wire transfers has	s been reduced from \$20 m	nillion to \$6 million,	, and has been adjusted to \$8 million based on current activity.
Process Owner:	FINANCE				
Completion Date:	05/03/2019				
Action Plan:		d to the following recommend ees' confidential banking infor			ing the ACH file before uploading to Wells Fargo's CEO Portal® in order to add an another layer o sters are unreadable.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that the i	monthly payroll file is encrypte	ed before it is sent to Wells	s Fargo bank.	
Project:	14 - Audit of City of	San Juan Capistrano Payroll T	ransmittals (2017)		
REPORT DATE:	03/22/2017				CLOSED
Closed Observations:	4				
DBSERVATION #1 - MA	NUAL TRANSMITTAL F	ILE ADJUSTMENTS			
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER				
Completion Date:	08/11/2020				
Action Plan:	Management agree subsequent pay per		dation: San San Juan Capist	rano will submit m	anual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain the payroll records required by OCERS for every
IA Follow-Up:	IA noted that SJC ha	s submitted manual payroll ac	djustments into V3 require	d by OCERS.	

Basis Date"         San Juan Car         IA Follow-Up:       IA examined         OBSERVATION #3 - EARNABLE SALARY         Process Owner:       EMPLOYER         Completion Date:       08/11/2020         Action Plan:       San Juan Car         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE CO         Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalize	istrano's V3 transmittal file should reflect the correct reciprocal start date or the correct enrollment date with OCERS in the transmittal file field labeled "Reported Contribution n order to prevent these payroll exceptions from occurring again in V3. istrano concurs with this recommendation, which has been addressed based on information provided by OCERS' Member Services to SJC's Payroll Accountant. a recent V3 payroll transmittal exception report for PP#2, 2020 and noted there were no exceptions related to reported contribution basis dates. <b>RECORDS</b> istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of t SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Completion Date:04/27/2020Action Plan:San Juan Ca Basis Date" San Juan CaIA Follow-Up:IA examinedOBSERVATION #3 - EARNABLE SALARYProcess Owner:EMPLOYERCompletion Date:08/11/2020Action Plan:San Juan Ca absence.IA Follow-Up:IA noted thatOBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE CProcess Owner:MEMBER SECompletion Date:05/21/2019Action Plan:Member Se and finalize	n order to prevent these payroll exceptions from occurring again in V3. istrano concurs with this recommendation, which has been addressed based on information provided by OCERS' Member Services to SJC's Payroll Accountant. a recent V3 payroll transmittal exception report for PP#2, 2020 and noted there were no exceptions related to reported contribution basis dates. <b>RECORDS</b> istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Action Plan:       San Juan Cal Basis Date" San Juan Cal Basis Date" San Juan Cal Basis Date" San Juan Cal IA Follow-Up:         OBSERVATION #3 - EARNABLE SALARY         Process Owner:       EMPLOYER         Completion Date:       08/11/2020         Action Plan:       San Juan Cal absence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalize	n order to prevent these payroll exceptions from occurring again in V3. istrano concurs with this recommendation, which has been addressed based on information provided by OCERS' Member Services to SJC's Payroll Accountant. a recent V3 payroll transmittal exception report for PP#2, 2020 and noted there were no exceptions related to reported contribution basis dates. <b>RECORDS</b> istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Basis Date"         IA Follow-Up:       IA examined         OBSERVATION #3 - EARNABLE SALARY         Process Owner:       EMPLOYER         Completion Date:       08/11/2020         Action Plan:       San Juan Calabsence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF       Process Owner:         MEMBER SE       Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalized	n order to prevent these payroll exceptions from occurring again in V3. istrano concurs with this recommendation, which has been addressed based on information provided by OCERS' Member Services to SJC's Payroll Accountant. a recent V3 payroll transmittal exception report for PP#2, 2020 and noted there were no exceptions related to reported contribution basis dates. <b>RECORDS</b> istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
OBSERVATION #3 - EARNABLE SALARY         Process Owner:       EMPLOYER         Completion Date:       08/11/2020         Action Plan:       San Juan Calabsence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF       Process Owner:         Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Se         absence.       Member Se         and finalize       Action Plan:	RECORDS  istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of t SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Process Owner:       EMPLOYER         Completion Date:       08/11/2020         Action Plan:       San Juan Calabsence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF       Process Owner:         MEMBER SE       Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Ser and finalize	istrano will submit manual payroll adjustments into V3 that contain earnable salary payroll records required by OCERS during each pay period that the employee is out on leave of : SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Action Plan:       San Juan Calabsence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF       Process Owner:         Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalize	t SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
Action Plan:       San Juan Calabsence.         IA Follow-Up:       IA noted that         OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE OF       Process Owner:         Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalize	t SJC has submitted manual payroll adjustments for employees Away On Leave into V3, as required by OCERS.
OBSERVATION #4 - INCORRECT AGE O         Process Owner:       MEMBER SE         Completion Date:       05/21/2019         Action Plan:       Member Set and finalize	
Process Owner:     MEMBER SE       Completion Date:     05/21/2019       Action Plan:     Member Ser and finalize	FENTRY
Completion Date:         05/21/2019           Action Plan:         Member Ser and finalize	
Action Plan: Member Ser and finalize	AVICES
and finalize	
	vices will notify the member that there was an error in the contribution basis date used to collect contributions since their date of entry. Member Services will update V3 accordingly he calculation of contributions due from the member plus interest. OCERS staff will offer the member a payment plan pursuant to our standard process and work with SJC to collection via payroll deductions from the member's biweekly paycheck.
IA Follow-Up: IA verified the second	at the Member Services communicated the age of entry error to the member and that the member repaid undercollected contributions via payroll adjustments.
Project: 24 - Audit of	OCERS' Reciprocity Process (2017)
REPORT DATE: 08/02/20	L7 CLOSED
Closed Observations: 3	

**Doc. No. 0080-0120-R0001** Page 23 of 44

2/3/2023 1:11:06 PM

Executed:

Executed By: OCERS\dkim

O R A N GE OU N T OCCERS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYST	Management Action Plan Status Report  Project(s): Mgmt. Status: OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED  With the highest standards of excellence."
OBSERVATION #1 - MEI	MBER EDUCATIONAL EFFORTS
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	05/21/2019
Action Plan:	Consideration will be given to the following: OCERS should take additional steps to educate members of the benefits of reciprocity and the importance of timely notifying OCERS of previous public service. OCERS' welcome letters to new members could also include existing pamphlets describing the benefits of reciprocity. Furthermore, OCERS should inquire with the County if it would allow OCERS to present the benefits of reciprocity during the County's lunch time seminars available to County staff. In addition, staff should use the OCERS' At Your Service newsletter, the County Connection magazine, and other sources of communications with members to publicize the need for members to notify OCERS early about their eligibility for reciprocity. Member Services will work with Legal on the following: OCERS should consider recognizing a member's reciprocity only on a go-forward basis from the date of the member's reciprocity request, after confirming eligibility with the reciprocal system.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that quarterly newsletters to OCERS membership discussed the benefits of establishing reciprocity with other systems as well as the steps necessary to establish reciprocity. IA verified that OCERS has put in place a self-certification process to recognize reciprocity on a go-forward basis pending verification with the reciprocal system.
OBSERVATION #2 - CAL Process Owner:	ACULATION OF OCFA RECIPROCITY REFUNDS
Completion Date:	06/05/2019
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Member Services staff should be trained, with the assistance of OCFA payroll personnel, in how OCFA calculates reciprocity refunds so that Member Services can add its own secondary review process over OCFA reciprocity refunds. Management has been in contact with the payroll team at OCFA and we have taken steps to reinstate the review process.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that OCERS Member Services is now calculating OCFA's reciprocity refund calculations. The calculations are reviewed by management.
OBSERVATION #3 - WR	ITE OFF
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	06/05/2019
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: Member Services should write off the \$36 due to immateriality or attempt to recover the \$36 overpayment from the member.
IA Follow-Up:	IA verified that Member Services has written off the amount as per OCERS Write-Off policy.
Project:	26 - Audit of Orange County Fire Authority (2018)
REPORT DATE:	10/23/2018 CLOSED
Closed Observations:	7
Executed: 2/3/2023 1: Executed By: OCERS\dkim	

A N GE OUN N OVERS RETREMENT SYS	Project(s): ALL Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL CLOSED - NO FURTHER	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	
Completion Date:	04/02/2019	
Action Plan:	"Vacation Excess" pensionable pay item on a bi-weekly basis. This would also require OC the bi-weekly payroll transmittal process. OCERS management agrees that any pensionable pay item should be reported biweekly	hould now require that OCFA and its Legacy employees pay employer and employee contributions on the CERS to reconfigure the "Vacation Excess" pay item in V3 to expect bi-weekly contributions from OCFA vi and subject to employer and employee contributions. This would include "Vacation Excess" for Legacy onsors so that OCERS' management can ensure accurate reporting on a biweekly basis as well as
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confirmed OCERS management sent a memo to OCFA on the Vacation Exc	ess contributions and that V3 was configured to address the bi-weekly contributions.
	IA confirmed that OCFA and Legacy OCFA employees are paying contributions directly or	n VE (Vacation Excess) Pay.
DBSERVATION #1 - CO Process Owner: Completion Date:	NTRIBUTIONS - VACATION EXCESS PAY EMPLOYER 04/02/2019	
•		
Action Plan:	"Vacation Excess" pensionable pay item on a bi-weekly basis. This would also require OC the bi-weekly payroll transmittal process. OCERS management agrees that any pensionable pay item should be reported biweekly	hould now require that OCFA and its Legacy employees pay employer and employee contributions on the CERS to reconfigure the "Vacation Excess" pay item in V3 to expect bi-weekly contributions from OCFA vi and subject to employer and employee contributions. This would include "Vacation Excess" for Legacy onsors so that OCERS' management can ensure accurate reporting on a biweekly basis as well as
IA Follow-Lin:	Internal Audit confirmed OCERS management sent a memo to OCEA on the Vacation Exc	and an anticipation and that 1/2 was an firm and to address the bit was by a matrix stress

IA Follow-Up: Internal Audit confirmed OCERS management sent a memo to OCFA on the Vacation Excess contributions and that V3 was configured to address the bi-weekly contributions.

IA confirmed that OCFA and Legacy OCFA employees are paying contributions directly on VE (Vacation Excess) Pay.

#### **OBSERVATION #2 - CONTRIBUTIONS - ON CALL PAY**

Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	04/02/2019
Action Plan:	Management agreed to the following recommendation: On a go-forward basis, OCERS should now require that OCFA report "On Call" pay to Legacy members as a pensionable pay item in its automated bi-weekly payroll transmittals and that OCFA and its employees pay both employer and Legacy employee contributions on a bi-weekly basis. OCERS management agrees that any pensionable pay item should be reported biweekly and subject to employer and employee contributions. This would include "On Call" pay for Legacy members employed at OCFA. OCERS is in the process of reviewing the pay of all Plan Sponsors so that OCERS' management can ensure accurate reporting on a biweekly basis as well as consistency across the organization.
Executed: 2/3/2023 1 Executed By: OCERS\dki	

	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s)	ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confi	rmed OCERS management ser	nt a memo to OCFA on the	On Call contribution	5.
	IA confirmed that b	ooth OCFA and Legacy OCFA er	mployees are paying contr	ibutions directly on ((	Dn Call) Pay.
BSERVATION #2 - CC	ONTRIBUTIONS - ON CA	LL PAY			
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER				
Completion Date:	04/02/2019				
Action Plan:	automated bi-week OCERS managemer	tly payroll transmittals and than nt agrees that any pensionable d at OCFA. OCERS is in the pro	at OCFA and its employees e pay item should be repo	pay both employer a rted biweekly and sub	w require that OCFA report "On Call" pay to Legacy members as a pensionable pay item in its nd Legacy employee contributions on a bi-weekly basis. oject to employer and employee contributions. This would include "On Call" pay for Legacy o that OCERS' management can ensure accurate reporting on a biweekly basis as well as
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confi	rmed OCERS management ser	nt a memo to OCFA on the	On Call contributions	5.
	IA confirmed that b	oth OCFA and Legacy OCFA er	mployees are paying contr	ibutions directly on (0	Dn Call) Pay.
	INFORMATION TEC	ANCY TRACKING REPORT			
Process Owner:					
BSERVATION #3 - CC Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary	changes to the V3 "Contri	bution Discrepancy Tr	acking Report" within a system enhancement to V3. The cost to incorporate these changes wa
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary 00. t modifactions to the report w	vere made, tested, and pu	into production.	racking Report" within a system enhancement to V3. The cost to incorporate these changes wan proved and put into production. IT also pulled a recent report with these modificatins
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER: approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that 2. IA obtained user incorporated.	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary 00. t modifactions to the report w testing documentation indica	vere made, tested, and pu ting that the modiciations	into production. were made, tested, a	
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #4 - OC	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER: approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that 2. IA obtained user incorporated.	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary 00. t modifactions to the report w testing documentation indica	vere made, tested, and pu ting that the modiciations	into production. were made, tested, a	pproved and put into production. IT also pulled a recent report with these modificatins
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #4 - OC Process Owner:	INFORMATION TEC 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that 2. IA obtained user incorporated.	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary 00. t modifactions to the report w testing documentation indica	vere made, tested, and pu ting that the modiciations	into production. were made, tested, a	pproved and put into production. IT also pulled a recent report with these modificatins
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER: approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that 2. IA obtained user incorporated. <b>EFA'S MOU FOR EMPLO</b> EMPLOYER 04/02/2019 OCFA agrees that th	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary 00. t modifactions to the report w testing documentation indica PYER PAID PICKUPS OF LEGAC	vere made, tested, and put ting that the modiciations Y EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUT	into production. were made, tested, a ONS DOES NOT REFL	pproved and put into production. IT also pulled a recent report with these modificatins
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: BSERVATION #4 - OC Process Owner: Completion Date:	INFORMATION TECH 04/02/2019 In June 2018, OCER: approximately \$7,8 1. IA confirmed that 2. IA obtained user incorporated. <b>EMPLOYER</b> 04/02/2019 OCFA agrees that th system to be consis	HNOLOGY S incorporated the necessary O0. t modifactions to the report w testing documentation indica PYER PAID PICKUPS OF LEGAC nis needs to be corrected, but tent with the Firefighter MOL	vere made, tested, and put ting that the modiciations Y EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUT not by a side letter. Effect J. Per CERL 31581.2 the end	into production. were made, tested, a ONS DOES NOT REFL ive pay period 21 (pa nployer paid pickup c	pproved and put into production. IT also pulled a recent report with these modificatins ECT ACTUAL PAYROLL PROCESSES. y date 10/19/18) OCFA management corrected the OCFA payroll interface to the OCERS' V3

	Mgmt. Status:	ALL DPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We pro	ovide secure retirement an with the hig	the also billity benefits the standards of excellence
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER						
Completion Date:	04/02/2019						
Action Plan:	spreadsheets was to pre spreadsheets from OCEF	event the errors that would	occur due to either roun DCERS would need to ens	ding differences or ap sure that the OCFA rat	oplying actuarial discounts tes reflected in the rate sp		
IA Follow-Up:	Internal audit confirmed	d that maintenance of the sp	preadsheets has transitio	ned to OCFA's payroll	l manager.		
Project:	22 - Audit of Orange Cou	unty Superior Court Payroll	Transmittal (2018)				
REPORT DATE:	11/08/2018						CLOSED
Closed Observations:	6						
BSERVATION #1 - CRF	R PAY CERTIFICATION						
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER						
Completion Date:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019						
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d		moved. Record of this wil	•			of of training transcripts over a thre r in the Court's training system will t
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ	lays or have the CRR pay rer	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years.	l be placed in the emp	ployee's electronic person	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder	<b>e</b> ,
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ IA confirmed a notificati	lays or have the CRR pay rer yees to check for certification	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years.	l be placed in the emp	ployee's electronic person	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder	<b>e</b> ,
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ IA confirmed a notificati	lays or have the CRR pay rer yees to check for certification	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years.	l be placed in the emp	ployee's electronic person	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder	<b>e</b> ,
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - QRI	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ IA confirmed a notificati	lays or have the CRR pay rer yees to check for certification	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years.	l be placed in the emp	ployee's electronic person	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder	<b>e</b> ,
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - QRI Process Owner:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ IA confirmed a notificati R PAY CERTIFICATION EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple the announcement to m	lays or have the CRR pay rer yees to check for certification ion had been distributed no ement annually signed attem	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years. Iting the requirements fo stations beginning Octob attestation is received, Q	l be placed in the emp r CRR pay and CRR do er 2018. Employees c RR pay will be remove	ployee's electronic person icumentation for court re urrently receiving QRR pa	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder	r in the Court's training system will h
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: PBSERVATION #2 - QRI Process Owner: Completion Date:	EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple year period) within 90 d flagged on these employ IA confirmed a notificati R PAY CERTIFICATION EMPLOYER 04/03/2019 Superior Court will imple the announcement to m services have been work	lays or have the CRR pay rer yees to check for certification ion had been distributed no ement annually signed attention naintain the QRR pay. If no a	moved. Record of this will on every 3 years. Iting the requirements fo stations beginning Octob attestation is received, Qu he course of the last year	l be placed in the emp r CRR pay and CRR do er 2018. Employees co RR pay will be remove	ployee's electronic person ocumentation for court re urrently receiving QRR pa ed for that employee. The	nnel file. Additionally, a reminder porters has been recorded. y will need to complete the annu Court will verify that at least 45	r in the Court's training system will h

	Management Action Plan Status Report       "We provide secure retirement and disability benefits         Project(s):       ALL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER
Completion Date:	04/10/2019
Action Plan:	Superior Court will monitor hours worked for all retired independent contractor court reporters to ensure they do not work more than 960 hours in a fiscal year. A new report has been established through Superior Court's RITS tracking system and will be monitored monthly. Current retired independent contractors who have already worked more than 960 hours in the cur fiscal year. A fiscal year.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed Superior Court is monitoring the hourly limit for retired members and the retired members have not exceeded 960 hours.
DBSERVATION #4 - SU COMPLIES WITH IRS R	PERIOR COURT'S HR DEPARTMENT DOES NOT HAVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES IN PLACE TO DETERMINE IF THE INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS FOR ITS INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ULES
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER
Completion Date:	01/05/2022
Action Plan:	Superior Court to review independent contractors working for court reporting services, court language services and court technology to determine if their independent contractor status complies with IRS rules defined for independent contractors.
IA Follow-Up:	Superior Court no longer use independent contractors as court reporters. New employee classification/class spec for "Assignment Court Reporter" was created.
DBSERVATION #5 - EN	IPLOYEES ON-LEAVE STATUS
Process Owner:	EMPLOYER
Process Owner: Completion Date:	EMPLOYER         04/23/2019         Orange County Superior Court currently uses the CAPS+ system that is administered by Orange County Auditor Controller. The current CAPS+ system has known limitations for employees in "O" (unpaid leave) status. These employees are not included on the regular transmittal file to OCERS and thus no earnable record is generated. They do appear on the missing member report from OCERS         Auditor Controller is working on a long-term solution for "O" status employees to still appear on the OCERS transmittal file. There is no current timeline for implementation. However, in the meantime, Superior Court's human resources staff will create updated employment records indicating a "Leave of Absence" in V3 for the above employees. Also, on a go-forward basis Superior Court's human resources staff will perform the same step in V3 for each employee who becomes classified with the above "O" status in CAPS+. This will allow OCERS
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	EMPLOYER         04/23/2019         Orange County Superior Court currently uses the CAPS+ system that is administered by Orange County Auditor Controller. The current CAPS+ system has known limitations for employees in "O" (unpaid leave) status. These employees are not included on the regular transmittal file to OCERS and thus no earnable record is generated. They do appear on the missing member report from OCERS         Auditor Controller is working on a long-term solution for "O" status employees to still appear on the OCERS transmittal file. There is no current timeline for implementation.         However, in the meantime, Superior Court's human resources staff will create updated employment records indicating a "Leave of Absence" in V3 for the above employees. Also, on a go-forward basis Superior Court's human resources staff will perform the same step in V3 for each employee who becomes classified with the above "O" status in CAPS+. This will allow OCERS personnel to more easily identify the reason for gaps in earnable salary records until the point in time when Auditor-Controller can correct the above CAPS+ limitations.         Internal Audit and management agreed that currently existing controls are sufficient to address the risk of missing pay periods.         Internal Audit verified in V3 the automated messages that help the retirement specialist identify potential missing pay periods when retiring a member.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EMPLOYER         04/23/2019         Orange County Superior Court currently uses the CAPS+ system that is administered by Orange County Auditor Controller. The current CAPS+ system has known limitations for employees in "O" (unpaid leave) status. These employees are not included on the regular transmittal file to OCERS and thus no earnable record is generated. They do appear on the missing member report from OCERS         Auditor Controller is working on a long-term solution for "O" status employees to still appear on the OCERS transmittal file. There is no current timeline for implementation.         However, in the meantime, Superior Court's human resources staff will create updated employment records indicating a "Leave of Absence" in V3 for the above employees. Also, on a go-forward basis Superior Court's human resources staff will perform the same step in V3 for each employee who becomes classified with the above "O" status in CAPS+. This will allow OCERS personnel to more easily identify the reason for gaps in earnable salary records until the point in time when Auditor-Controller can correct the above CAPS+ limitations.         Internal Audit and management agreed that currently existing controls are sufficient to address the risk of missing pay periods.         Internal Audit verified in V3 the automated messages that help the retirement specialist identify potential missing pay periods when retiring a member.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	EMPLOYER         04/23/2019         Orange County Superior Court currently uses the CAPS+ system that is administered by Orange County Auditor Controller. The current CAPS+ system has known limitations for employees in "O" (unpaid leave) status. These employees are not included on the regular transmittal file to OCERS and thus no earnable record is generated. They do appear on the missing member report from OCERS         Auditor Controller is working on a long-term solution for "O" status employees to still appear on the OCERS transmittal file. There is no current timeline for implementation.         However, in the meantime, Superior Court's human resources staff will create updated employment records indicating a "Leave of Absence" in V3 for the above employees. Also, on a go-forward basis Superior Court's human resources staff will perform the same step in V3 for each employee who becomes classified with the above "O" status in CAPS+. This will allow OCERS personnel to more easily identify the reason for gaps in earnable salary records until the point in time when Auditor-Controller can correct the above CAPS+ limitations.         Internal Audit and management agreed that currently existing controls are sufficient to address the risk of missing pay periods.         Internal Audit verified in V3 the automated messages that help the retirement specialist identify potential missing pay periods when retiring a member.
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	EMPLOYER         04/23/2019         Orange County Superior Court currently uses the CAPS+ system that is administered by Orange County Auditor Controller. The current CAPS+ system has known limitations for employees in "O" (unpaid leave) status. These employees are not included on the regular transmittal file to OCERS and thus no earnable record is generated. They do appear on the missing member report from OCERS         Auditor Controller is working on a long-term solution for "O" status employees to still appear on the OCERS transmittal file. There is no current timeline for implementation. However, in the meantime, Superior Court's human resources staff will create updated employment records indicating a "Leave of Absence" in V3 for the above employees. Also, on a go-forward basis Superior Court's human resources staff will perform the same step in V3 for each employee who becomes classified with the above "O" status in CAPS+. This will allow OCERS personnel to more easily identify the reason for gaps in earnable salary records until the point in time when Auditor-Controller can correct the above CAPS+ limitations.         Internal Audit and management agreed that currently existing controls are sufficient to address the risk of missing pay periods. Internal Audit verified in V3 the automated messages that help the retirement specialist identify potential missing pay periods when retiring a member.         EMBER AFFIDAVIT         MEMBER SERVICES

	Mgmt. Status: OPEN, Process Owner(s): ALL CLOSED - NO FURTHER	etirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence.
Action Plan:	Beginning in 4th quarter 2018, OCERS' Member Services will run a recently updated V3 report ("Missing Member Affidavit" report) that flags document type. OCERS' Member Services' Payroll Transmittal Team will monitor this quarterly report and contact plan sponsors to request a flagged in the above report.	
IA Follow-Up:	Confirmed missing Member Affidavit was received and Member Services has scheduled the Missing Member Affidavit to be run on a monthly	y basis.
Project:	29 - Audit of Orange County Transportations Authority (2018)	
REPORT DATE:	11/12/2018	CLOSED
Closed Observations:	1	
DBSERVATION #1 - COM	NTRIBUTIONS ON PTO CASHOUTS	
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	
Completion Date:	04/02/2019	
Action Plan:	OCERS is in the process of reviewing and evaluating all pay items in order to categorize and document in policy each item of compensation e compensation for PEPRA members. OCERS intends to present this policy to the OCERS Board for review and approval by 1st quarter of 2019. The majority of OCERS' plan sponsors do not apply the contribution rates to cashouts (as does OCTA); instead, they rely on the actuarial cash cost of adding vacation pay and sick pay to a Legacy member's FAS calculation upon retirement. OCERS believes this is the better approach a have consistency among all plan sponsors. In addition to the new policy, by 1st quarter of 2019, OCERS intends to distribute a circular letter to not collect contributions on these cashouts.	n out assumption (Load Factor) to pay for the actual and will incorporate this in the new policy in order t
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confirmed the circular letters have been posted to the OCERS website.	
Project:	31 - Disability Payment Audit (2018)	
REPORT DATE:	01/28/2019	CLOSED
Closed Observations:	1	
DBSERVATION #1 - DIS	ABILITY PAYMENT CALCULATION	
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	
Completion Date:	01/05/2022	

	Management Action Plan Status Report       "We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence         Project(s):       ALL       "We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,       Process Owner(s):       ALL         CLOSED - NO FURTHER       ACTION REQUIRED       with the highest standards of excellence
Action Plan:	Member Services will be continuing to review with increased diligence or newly implementing to ensure accuracy of Disability benefits that are setup: • Ensure that all disability benefits are peer audited (FAS calc) before benefit setup, including disability recalculations (from Service Retirement to SCD, Service Retirement to NSCD, NSCD to
	<ul> <li>Verify selected data points on the "New Benefit Setup Validation Report" (which will contain a subset of 16 reports – expected to be ready by Q3 2019)</li> <li>Additional training will be provided to the RPS assigned to the disability department (this was a new position in 2018). These types of benefits are more specialized that regular retirement setups, and the Disability RPS will be trained to look for specific factors that affect the benefit, such as gaps in service, measuring period compression, manual calculations of FAS, recalculation issues.</li> </ul>
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed action plan has been implemented. A new Disability Process has been implemented along with the appropriate training.
roject:	36 - 1943 2019 BCDR Audit
REPORT DATE:	10/17/2019 CLOSED
losed Observations:	6
	FINANCE 12/13/2019
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	
Completion Date:	12/13/2019 We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes. As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - TH	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - THI EAM WERE NOT FORM	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - THI EAM WERE NOT FORI Process Owner:	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.         Et BUSINESS CONTINUITY PROGRAM STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES DOCUMENT HAS EXISTED SINCE 2015 BUT THE DOCUMENTATION OF THE APPROVALS BY THE CRISIS MANAGEMENT MALIZED.         FINANCE
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - THI EAM WERE NOT FORM Process Owner: Completion Date:	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.         IME BUSINESS CONTINUITY PROGRAM STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES DOCUMENT HAS EXISTED SINCE 2015 BUT THE DOCUMENTATION OF THE APPROVALS BY THE CRISIS MANAGEMENT MALLED.         FINANCE       02/26/2020
Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #2 - THI EAM WERE NOT FORM Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	12/13/2019         We believe that the current document titled "OCERS Business Continuity Policy" would be more accurately described as a program document. As such, our plan is to retitle the document to OCERS Business Continuity Program and review it with the CMT making updates as deemed appropriate. The Chief Executive Office will then formally approve the updated document. The updated document will be reviewed every three years for necessary changes.         As an extension to this observation, staff will also recommend to the Board of Retirement a change to the CEO Charter the next time the Charter is due for a review. The change will be to specifically delegate to the CEO the duty of implementing, testing and maintaining a Business Continuity Program.         IA confirmed the Business Continuity Program documents has been formally approved by the CMT.         ENTITIE ENTITIE ENTITIE PROGRAM STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES DOCUMENT HAS EXISTED SINCE 2015 BUT THE DOCUMENTATION OF THE APPROVALS BY THE CRISIS MANAGEMENT MALIZED.         FINANCE       02/26/2020       We concur with the observation and will formalize the approval of the document.

	Management Action Plan Status Report         Project(s):       ALL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED	ellence.
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Completion Date:	12/06/2019	
Action Plan:	We believe the program is ready to enhance future exercises by including more functional testing. As an example, during our July 2019 tabletop, a component of the Finance team werk from home in order to test their connectivity and functionality. In future exercises, we will expand the scenarios to encompass various departments within the organization suct time, all departments with a recovery plan will have participated in a functional exercise. For upcoming exercises, we will create scenarios which allow us to include departments why yet participated in an exercise. We have added an item to the October 2019 Crisis Management Team meeting to discuss timing of the expansion of functional testing efforts as well as the importance of referring to Management Plan and Department Recovery Plans during exercises. Our recommendation will be to conduct IT testing as part of our January exercises and deeper functional testing our July exercises.	h that ove ich have r o the Cris
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the Q4 CMT meeting discussed expanding the functional testing with plans to start with IT testing in January.	
BSERVATION #5 - M. IANNER.	NAGEMENT PERSONNEL ARE NOT CONSISTENTLY UPDATING THE RELEVANT INFORMATION IN THE BUSINESS IMPACT ANALYSIS AND DEPARTMENT RECOVERY PLAN DOCUMENTS IN	N A TIMEL
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Completion Date:	12/13/2019	
Action Plan:	The CMT Leader, OCERS CEO, will remind the CMT at least two weeks prior to the quarterly Business Continuity meetings to update the appropriate Business Continuity documents to changes in personnel, technology or vendors since the last meeting. Additionally, the CMT Leader will add as a standing agenda item for the quarterly meetings a reminder that the C update the appropriate Business Continuity documents. The plan owners will update the necessary documents based on the reminder at least on a quarterly basis. The CMT Leader will also work with Administrative Services to add a workstep in the off-boarding and on-boarding processes for the plan owners to assess the organizational impact terminated or new employee to the Business Continuity documentation. Based on the assessment, the plan owner will update the documentation accordingly.	MT should
IA Follow-Up:	IA was able to confirm: - the BCDR CMT Meeting email contained a reminder for the CMT to review/update their documents - the agenda did contain an item notifying CMT members to update their documents - a workstep was added to the on-boarding and off-boarding checklist	
BSERVATION #7 - 7.	THE IDENTIFICATION OF ALTERNATIVE FACILITY LOCATIONS HAS NOT BEEN FORMALLY DOCUMENTED AND APPROVED IN THE BCDR SYSTEM.	
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Completion Date:	12/13/2019	
Action Plan:	The Business Continuity Coordinator team is currently working with the County of Orange to formalize an agreement to use County facilities as an alternate workspace location in the localized disaster at OCERS headquarters. The County requested OCERS to complete a questionnaire, which was completed and sent back to the County on August 8, 2019. The most conversations with the County occurred on August 21, 2019; we will schedule a follow-up call with County representatives in the very near future. Once the agreement is formalized, all program documentation will be updated to include the alternate workspace site information and an action item to review the alternate workspace on a nnual basis will be created. This action item will serve to ensure that the alternate workspace location is still viable. The BC Coordinator team will continue to refine the alternate workspace options for additional scenarios. In addition, the BC Coordinators will create a schedule detailing space needs over time.	t recent ace locati

	Management Action Plan Status Report         Project(s):       All         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         Process Owner(s):       All         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED	llence.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the Alternate Facility plan has been formally approved. Additionally, the BC Coordinator follow-ed up with the County contact. Progress is being made to secure a location OCERS.	for
OBSERVATION #8 - 8.	KEY MEMBERS OF THE CRISIS MANAGEMENT TEAM (CMT) ARE NOT CONSISTENTLY TAKING THE ASSIGNED ELECTRONIC RESOURCES WHEN TRAVELING FROM THE OFFICE.	
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE	
Completion Date:	12/06/2019	
Action Plan:	The CMT Leader, OCERS CEO, will remind the CMT at the quarterly Business Continuity meetings of the importance of taking the necessary resources (laptops) when traveling away fro office.	m the
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the Q4 CMT agenda included a reminder to take the necessary resources when traveling.	
Project:	44 - 1944 - Finance Benefits Audit	
REPORT DATE:	01/13/2020	SED
	4 'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.	
Closed Observations: OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner:	4 'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES. FINANCE	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner:	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES. FINANCE	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date:	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.         FINANCE         12/09/2019	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.         FINANCE         12/09/2019         Build 8.14 will include the replacement of full Social Security Numbers with OCERS ID# (OID) and/or OIP# on the Pre-Disbursement Register Report and Disbursement Schedule.	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.         FINANCE         12/09/2019         Build 8.14 will include the replacement of full Social Security Numbers with OCERS ID# (OID) and/or OIP# on the Pre-Disbursement Register Report and Disbursement Schedule.         IA confirmed the updated Disbursement Schedule Detail Report and Pre-Disbursement Register Report now display the OID numbers in place of SSNs.	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - FIN	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.         FINANCE       12/09/2019         Build 8.14 will include the replacement of full Social Security Numbers with OCERS ID# (OID) and/or OIP# on the Pre-Disbursement Register Report and Disbursement Schedule.         IA confirmed the updated Disbursement Schedule Detail Report and Pre-Disbursement Register Report now display the OID numbers in place of SSNs.	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - FIN Process Owner:	X'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.  FINANCE FINANCE DUBLATE D	
OBSERVATION #1 - V3 Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - FIN Process Owner: Completion Date:	'S PRE DISBURSEMENT REGISTER REPORT CONTAINS PAYEE'S FULL SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS AND FULL NAMES.         FINANCE       12/09/2019         Build 8.14 will include the replacement of full Social Security Numbers with OCERS ID# (OID) and/or OIP# on the Pre-Disbursement Register Report and Disbursement Schedule.         IA confirmed the updated Disbursement Schedule Detail Report and Pre-Disbursement Register Report now display the OID numbers in place of SSNs.         WANCE DOES NOT SYSTEMATICALLY DELETE V3'S ACH FILES CONTAINING BENEFICIARIES' BANKING INFORMATION FROM LOCAL HARD DRIVES.         FINANCE       03/14/2022	; the file

	Project(s): ALL Mgmt. Status: OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s): ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
IA Follow-Up:	Due to COVID, the cost/benefit analysis has been mo 2/3/22 - OCERS IT was able to modify the PM Export Finance folder on the F drive. In addition, access to m	wed to 2021. file process. The PM Export is now going to b run the PM Export is restricted to the Finance	peing performed by management. IA reviewed the procedures updated to reflect this practice. The run as a batch export file and will automatically save into a new secured folder location in the Accountant Auditor, Senior Accountant Auditor and Supervisor roles In limited access. IA also confirmed a documented procedure exists.
OBSERVATION #3 - FIN	NCE PROCEDURES MANUAL RELATED TO BENEFIT ANI	D LUMP SUM PAYMENTS (I.E. PAYROLL) DO	NOT REFLECT ALL CURRENT PROCEDURES.
Process Owner:	FINANCE		
Completion Date:	10/05/2020		
Action Plan:	Finance will be creating and updating stand-alone pro	ocedures for all of its processes as part of an	organization-wide 2020 Business Plan Initiative.
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit reviewed the documented lump sum p	payroll procedures.	
Completion Date:	12/20/2019		
Action Plan:	-		ormed during the unforeseen long-term leave of absence of one of the Finance Managers, but
Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	-	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up:	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project:	the future, Management will document approval of d	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE:	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA 40 - 1945- FAS Pay Items Audit	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA 40 - 1945- FAS Pay Items Audit <b>06/04/2020</b> 2	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA 40 - 1945- FAS Pay Items Audit <b>06/04/2020</b> 2	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations: DBSERVATION #1 - A FO	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA 40 - 1945- FAS Pay Items Audit 06/04/2020 2 RMAL RECONCILIATION WAS NOT PERFORMED TO EN	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations: DBSERVATION #1 - A FO Process Owner:	the future, Management will document approval of d IA confirmed the Finance Risk and Control Matrix (RA 40 - 1945- FAS Pay Items Audit 06/04/2020 2 RMAL RECONCILIATION WAS NOT PERFORMED TO EN MEMBER SERVICES	decisions to postpone processes due to exten	nuating circumstances noting impact and materiality of postponement.

	Management Action Plan Status Report Project(s): Mgmt. Status: OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED OPEN
Action Plan:	Member Services will address the variances noted in the audit, which includes making the appropriate configuration updates to the V3 system, communicating the updates to the Employers and following procedures in the OCERS' Overpaid and Underpaid Plan Contributions Policy in regards to the over and underpayment of contributions of the variances noted. At the next update to the Board, Member Services will include the corrections identified in this audit for pensionable attributes of relevant pay items. Going forward, Member Services will develop a process to perform a full reconciliation of the pay item file presented to the Board with the pay item configurations in the V3 system periodically, at least prior to the annual presentation to the Board to ensure accurate and complete reporting of pay items to the Board. Any discrepancies identified by the reconciliation will be addressed a needed.
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit reviewed updated procedure document and annual reconcilation file.
DBSERVATION #2 - MEI	MBER SERVICES DOES NOT HAVE WRITTEN PROCEDURES IN REGARDS TO THE PROCESSING, REVIEW AND AUTHORIZATION OF EMPLOYER PAY ITEMS INTO V3.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	09/16/2020
Action Plan:	Member Services has since implemented a process to review the configurations made by OCERS IT to ensure every new or updated Pay Item is configured accurately in OCERS V3 Pension Administration System. This process will include a post review notification to all stakeholders from Member Services (IT, Member Services Director, and the Assistant CEO of External Operation that will be kept in the same Network Directory as the rest of the supporting documentation (e.g. New Pay Item Submission Form, MOU/Side Letter Agreements, New Pay Item approvals)
	In addition to the above procedure, Member Services is working with our third party vendor (Vitech) to implement a process for submitting and approving pay items within the V3 Pension Administration Software. Early analysis began prior to the work from home order.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the review process of pay codes in V3 was implemented and documented. The review consisted of walking through a pay item.
Project:	39 - 1971-IT General Controls
REPORT DATE:	06/04/2020 CLOSED
Closed Observations:	2
DBSERVATION #1 - ADM	/INISTRATOR ACCESS GRANTED TO THE FINANCIAL REPORTING AND INTRANET PORTAL APPLICATIONS PRESENT A HIGHER THAN NORMAL RISK DUE TO SEGREGATION OF DUTIES CONCERNS.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Completion Date:	01/13/2022

	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	atus Repor	)wner(s):	ALL	"We pro	ovide secure retirement with the	t and disability be highest standard.	
Action Plan:		rocess of issuing an RFP for propriate controls and check				-	ancial accounting system, and	d focus on building a s	ecure segregated
	Due to the size of the responsibilities whe		oup, team membe	rs share ma	any administrative	responsibilities and needs t	o be able to cover for other	team member assignr	nents and
						-	nges are made, along with th ibility into any administrativ		-
							requires the review of a sec dation and backup to protec		-
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed that th	nting system implementation ne Intranet Portal has restric ne new financial accounting	ted adminstrative a	access.		in Jan 2022.			
DBSERVATION #4 - EVI	DENCE OF TESTING OF	INTRANET PORTAL CHANG	ES ARE NOT RETAI	NED.					
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECH	INOLOGY							
Completion Date:	06/12/2020								
Action Plan:	Currently, OCERS IT	Programming records all restakeholders and approval			•		equest list located on OCERS	Intranet site. The list	includes automate
	notifications sent to								
	To better capture ev Performed'. This fie	vidence of testing performe	capture testing th	at was per	formed by the dev		is ticketing system has been prior to the implementation		-
IA Follow-Up:	To better capture ev Performed'. This fie include instructions	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi	capture testing th ng documentation	at was per as necessa	formed by the dev ry'.	eloper and/or the end user		of the change. In add	ition, this field will
	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confi	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and "	at was per as necessa Validation I	formed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation	of the change. In add	ition, this field will
IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE:	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confi	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi rmed the creation and use o	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and "	at was per as necessa Validation I	formed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation	of the change. In add	ition, this field will
Project: REPORT DATE:	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confi 43 - 2031 - Audit of	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi rmed the creation and use o	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and "	at was per as necessa Validation I	formed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation	of the change. In add	ition, this field will nges.
Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confin 43 - 2031 - Audit of 06/04/2020 1 AN EMPLOYEE IN OU	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi rmed the creation and use o Orange County Sanitation D	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and " istrict (OCSD) Payre	at was per as necessa Validation I oll Transmi	iormed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i ttals	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation	of the change. In add	ition, this field will nges. CLOSED
Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations: DBSERVATION #2031 -	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confin 43 - 2031 - Audit of 06/04/2020 1 AN EMPLOYEE IN OU	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi rmed the creation and use o Orange County Sanitation D	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and " istrict (OCSD) Payre	at was per as necessa Validation I oll Transmi	iormed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i ttals	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation sts to document the review	of the change. In add	ition, this field will nges. CLOSED
Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations: DBSERVATION #2031 - CONTRIBUTIONS PAID	To better capture en Performed'. This fie include instructions Internal Audit confit 43 - 2031 - Audit of <b>06/04/2020</b> 1 AN EMPLOYEE IN OUTO OCERS).	vidence of testing performed Id will be used to specifically the 'attach supporting testi rmed the creation and use o Orange County Sanitation D	r capture testing th ng documentation f the "Testing and " istrict (OCSD) Payre	at was per as necessa Validation I oll Transmi	iormed by the dev ry'. Performed" field i ttals	eloper and/or the end user	prior to the implementation sts to document the review	of the change. In add	CLOSED

LOVEES RETIREMENT SYST	Management Action Plan Status Report       "We provide secure retirement and disability benefits         Project(s):       ALL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN,         CLOSED - NO FURTHER         ACTION REQUIRED
Action Plan:	Development Pay requests are manually tracked in Excel, and entered in the FIS system. OCSD staff has begun using an exception report to compare the records from these two data sources, to ensure the number of employees listed on the Excel tracking sheet match the number of employees receiving Development Pay per the FIS system. Secondly, the Development Pay program will be audited bi-annually to capture and correct any administrative errors that may have occurred. Additionally, data entered in the FIS system is now done by using an employee identification (ID number rather than an employee's last name to ensure the correct record is being updated each time. Lastly, in the past 4 years, we've had 5 different staff members administer the Development Pay program due to staff turnover. We now have a dedicated staff member that is knowledgeable in the program and is solely responsible for entering requests in the Excel worksheet and the FIS system, and a supervisor overseeing the function. OCSD is also working with the employee on a repayment plan to reimburse OCSD for the pensionable pay granted in error. Once this is finalized, the Development Pay for the impacted employee will be reversed and an adjustment entry (for contributions) will be done in V3 for each pay period affected.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the correct employee qualified for the certification pay, the premium payment in error was corrected with collections and the semi-annual audit has been implemented.
Project:	42 - 2032 - Actuarial Extract Audit
REPORT DATE:	10/13/2020 CLOSED
Closed Observations	5
	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner:	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date:	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 09/22/2021
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER         RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT         INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         09/22/2021         OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.         Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.         T PROGRAMMING PERFORMS LOGICAL TESTING OF THE PROGRAMMING CODE BEHIND ITS ACTUARIAL EXTRACT VALIDATION PROCESS BUT DOES NOT KEEP FORMALIZED DOCUMENTATION
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT	PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER         RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT         INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         09/22/2021         OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.         Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.         T PROGRAMMING PERFORMS LOGICAL TESTING OF THE PROGRAMMING CODE BEHIND ITS ACTUARIAL EXTRACT VALIDATION PROCESS BUT DOES NOT KEEP FORMALIZED DOCUMENTATION
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER RESULTING IN THE NEED TO MANUALLY CORRECT THE ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 09/22/2021 OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup. Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI Process Owner: Completion Date:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.         Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.         INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.         Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.         INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   Nember status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.   INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   OJ11/2021   INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM'S ACTUARIAL EXTRACT REPORTING DOES NOT EXTRACT THE CORRECT STATUS (E.G. ACTIVE, DEFERRED, RETIRED, TERMINATED) OF A MEMBER UNDER   INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/22/2021   OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.   TROGRAMMING PERFORMS LOGICAL TESTING OF THE PROGRAMMING CODE BEHIND ITS ACTUARIAL EXTRACT VALIDATION PROCESS BUT DOES NOT KEEP FORMALIZED DOCUMENTATION ING.   INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   03/11/2021   The IT Programming team will formalize and document the process by which logical testing of our actuarial validation code will be performed.   Formalized testing process has been documented and reviewed by IA
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. T CERTAIN SCENARIOS, R Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #2 - 2. IT EVIDENCING THE TESTI Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: OBSERVATION #3 - 3. F	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   OCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.   TPGORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/21/2021   DCERS is working with pension administration vendor to correct issues associated with the member status logic used for the actuarial export and subsequent data cleanup.   Member status logic recoding is complete and deployment launched.   TPGORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/11/2021   1NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/21/2021   0/22/2021   0/22/2021   0/22/2021   0/22/2021   1NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/22/2021   1/2/2021   1NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/2/2/2021   1/2/2021   1NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   0/2/2/2021   1NFORMATION TECHNOLOG

	Management Action Plan Status Report         Project(s):       AlL         Mgmt. Status:       OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED    Process Owner(s): AlL With the highest standards of excellence.
Action Plan:	The IT Programming team will formalize and document the process of how actuarial extract validation code changes will be approved, including how all approvals will be tracked and logged within our system.
IA Follow-Up:	IT Programming has formalized the code change validations process.
DBSERVATION #6 - 6. A	MINOR VARIANCE NOTED AND ADDRESSED DURING THE VALIDATION PROCESS WAS NOT ACCURATELY UPDATED IN THE DATA EXTRACT FILE SENT TO THE ACTUARY.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Completion Date:	03/11/2021
Action Plan:	The IT Programming team will enhance its process to incorporate all validation review updates and related data cleanup changes to ensure all updates are included in the final export to OCERS Actuary.
IA Follow-Up:	Data cleanup process has been updated and data validation has occurred.
Process Owner:	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Completion Date:	03/11/2021
Action Plan:	The IT Programming team will add a section to the Actuarial Extract Processing guide that will describe the additional Informational queries available to OCERS staff to preview potential memb datasets based on annual actuarial review question posed by OCERS actuary.
IA Follow-Up:	IA confirmed the Actuarial Extract Processing guide has been updated with the informational queries description.
roject:	47 - 2020 - Continuous Audit of Final Average Salary Calculations (Q3/Q4 2020)
REPORT DATE:	03/22/2021 CLOSED
losed Observations:	2
	NTERNAL AUDIT NOTED AN 8% ERROR RATE (SIX ERRORS) WITH THE 75 FAS CALCULATIONS SAMPLED FROM THE 3RD AND 4TH QUARTERS OF 2020.
BSERVATION #1 - 1. II	
DBSERVATION #1 - 1. II Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
	MEMBER SERVICES
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES

		ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	tus Report Process Owner(s): ALL			est standards of excellence."
Action Plan:	the following steps of committee (Action I 1. Reorganization of 2. Development of t 3. Development of c 4. Retrained the RPS 5. Development of a	which are further detailed in c item A-5). f the Retirement Program Spec the OCERS Retirement Transac detailed written procedures fo S teams on the newly develop a fully focused Quality Assuran	ur "Member Services Management cialist (RPS) department.	Quality Assurance Review Final A Process.	al Audit during their review. Member Se Average Salary Q1-Q2 2020 Report.docx'	
IA Follow-Up:	As part of the contir	nuous audit for the FAS calcula	tion, Internal Audit noted the MAP	was completed during the July 1	payroll review.	
OBSERVATION #2 - 2. T	HE FAS SUPPORTING D	DOCUMENTATION FOR THREE	MEMBERS NEEDED TO BE UPDATE	D IN THE PENSION ADMINISTRA	TION SYSTEM (NO FAS IMPACT).	
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES					
Completion Date:	04/02/2021					
Action Plan:		as reviewed and updated the r checklist within the new tool		uments for members identified b	y Internal Audit during their review. Me	mber Services Management has
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit noted	the checklist was included in	the new FAS tool.			
Project:	33 - 2090 - Vulnerab	pility and Patch Management				
REPORT DATE:	03/22/2021					CLOSED
REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	<b>03/22/2021</b>					CLOSED
Closed Observations:	1	USSED IN CLOSED SESSION				CLOSED
Closed Observations:	1					CLOSED
Closed Observations: OBSERVATION #2 - DET	1 AILS REMOVED - DISCU					CLOSED
Closed Observations: OBSERVATION #2 - DET Process Owner:	1 AILS REMOVED - DISCU INFORMATION TECH 05/27/2021					CLOSED
Closed Observations: OBSERVATION #2 - DET Process Owner: Completion Date:	1 AILS REMOVED - DISCU INFORMATION TECH 05/27/2021	HNOLOGY				CLOSED
Closed Observations: OBSERVATION #2 - DET Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	1 AILS REMOVED - DISCU INFORMATION TECH 05/27/2021 Details Removed - D	HNOLOGY				CLOSED

OYEES RETIREMENT SYST	ACTION REQUIRED
roject:	48 - 2132 - Continuous Audit of Final Average Salary Calculations (Q2 2021)
REPORT DATE:	06/04/2021 CLOSED
losed Observations:	2
DBSERVATION #1 - 1. II	NTERNAL AUDIT NOTED A 6.7% ERROR RATE (FOUR ERRORS) OUT OF THE 60 FAS CALCULATIONS SAMPLED FROM THE 2ND QUARTER OF 2021.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES
Completion Date:	05/20/2021
	transactions and perform recalculations on any member's account where we found an error. We are reviewing the root cause of all errors and we are providing ongoing training on the errors found each month. We are providing direct feedback to the specific team members who processed the original calculations where errors occurred. We are also reporting up to senior management weekly on the results of our efforts. As to the fourth error, we are working with ViTech, our V3 pension administration system vendor to develop a solution to this issue. We are also working with our team to review any accoun with similar employment history to ensure this error does not occur in the future until we can have the systematic issue fixed in V3. Upon our initial review of all member retirements that ha been processed since the implementation of V3 (2016 forward), it is believed to impact approximately 11 members, but the investigation is ongoing. We will provide an update on the final number of members affected at the time of the June Audit Committee Meeting. Member Services is also providing training to the team on how to identify members with this potential issue to ensure additional members are not impacted in the future until the fix in V3 is made
	Internal Audit reviewed the ViTech submission and confirmed with Member Services of the additional training.
IA Follow-Up:	
	HE FAS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION FOR TWO MEMBERS NEEDED TO BE UPDATED IN THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM (NO FAS IMPACT).
	HE FAS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION FOR TWO MEMBERS NEEDED TO BE UPDATED IN THE PENSION ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM (NO FAS IMPACT).
DBSERVATION #2 - 2. T	
DBSERVATION #2 - 2. T Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES 05/20/2021
DBSERVATION #2 - 2. T Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER SERVICES 05/20/2021 Member Services Management team is providing feedback to our team and the 2 specific team members who did not upload the fully completed supporting documentation to the V3 system.

AN GEOUNT CERS	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	<i>"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence."</i>
Project:	55 - 2135 - Quarter	ly FAS Review (Q4 2021)			
REPORT DATE:	10/04/2021				CLOSED
Closed Observations:	1				
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. IN	ITERNAL AUDIT NOTE	ED AN 8% ERROR RATE (SIX EF	RRORS) WITH THE 75 FAS C	ALCULATIONS TES	STED FROM THE 3RD QUARTER OF 2021.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	i			
Completion Date:	10/01/2021				
Action Plan:	Benefits Policy. The Member Services R process for them to incorporate macros include in the FAS. Member Services m	e first 5 members were correc PS management team formed o follow to sort through the pa s to help sort and organize the We implemented and trained nanagement has also enacted	ted with the 9/1/2021 pay I a committee to assist in d by data used in determining work history for pay items I the RPS team on the new version control on the FAS	roll and the last acc eveloping new con gFAS pay items. M to ensure all team process in Septem Calculation tool to	adjustments to each of the members in accordance with OCERS Overpaid and Underpaid Plan count was corrected on the 10/1/2021 payroll. trols. One specific solution that came from this committee was the need to have a consistent lember Services management developed new controls within the FAS Calculation Tool that n members are working in a consistent process and to make it easier to identify the pay items to ber.
IA Follow-Up:	Member Services sl	hared the updated version of	the FAS excel tool.		
Project:	56 - 2133 - Depend	ent Survivor Eligibility Audit			
REPORT DATE:	10/04/2021				CLOSED
Closed Observations:	3				
OBSERVATION #1 - 1. O	CERS DOES NOT HAV	E A FORMALIZED AND SYSTEM	MATIC PROCESS TO ADDRE	SS SURVIVOR BEN	IEFITS UNCLAIMED OVER AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	i			
Completion Date:	01/05/2022				

	Management Action Plan Status Report Project(s): Mgmt. Status: OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	ence."
Action Plan:	Member Services Management has worked with our IT partners to develop two reports that will alert us if we have a member that has a death date entered but does not have a survivors processed. This will help us catch this type of oversight in the future. A process will be developed to monitor the reports/alerts and take appropriate action. Member Services will also re with ViTech to see if it would be possible to have an automated letter mailed out each month to a member's beneficiaries once a death date is entered and to conclude when a survivors processed to the beneficiaries. This will help ensure member beneficiaries are made aware of their possible benefit.	esearch
	<ul> <li>2 Reports are as follows:</li> <li>Deceased Retirees with No Associated Burial Benefit nor Survivorship benefit established.</li> <li>Deceased Retirees with an Associated Burial Benefit but no Survivorship benefit established.</li> </ul>	
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confirmed the reports have been implemented	
	PON REVIEWING A SURVIVOR'S BENEFIT PAYMENT, WE NOTED ERRORS WITH THE DECEASED MEMBER'S BENEFIT PAYMENT HISTORY FROM 2002 TO THE MEMBER'S DEATH IN 2018.	
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES	
Completion Date: Action Plan:	01/26/2023 1. Per the OCERS' Overpaid and Underpaid Plan Benefits Policy, OCERS will not recoup the overpaid funds from the surviving spouse's continuance. 2. Current procedures requires Member Services to perform a comparison of the benefit components on both member and survivor to identify any possible discrepancies at the time of t survivorship establishment. We will review our current procedures to see if there are any additional steps, we can take to ensure we do not miss this type of discrepancy moving forward will also update our team and provide training specific to this issue.	
IA Follow-Up:	Confirmed procedures were updated for Member Services to verify COLA and Pension amounts for survivor benefit payments.	
OBSERVATION #4 - 4. /	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. /	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability recalculation that the required disability documentation is within the V3 member file.         IA confirmed the disability documents have been uploaded to V3 and a process was implemented to validate documents have been uploaded.	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability recalculation that the required disability documentation is within the V3 member file.         IA confirmed the disability documents have been uploaded to V3 and a process was implemented to validate documents have been uploaded.         57 - 2231 - SSA Employer Audit	
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability recalculation that the required disability documentation is within the V3 member file.         IA confirmed the disability documents have been uploaded to V3 and a process was implemented to validate documents have been uploaded.	ED
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability recalculation that the required disability documentation is within the V3 member file.         IA confirmed the disability documents have been uploaded to V3 and a process was implemented to validate documents have been uploaded.         57 - 2231 - SSA Employer Audit	ED
DBSERVATION #4 - 4. / Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	MEMBER'S DISABILITY APPLICATION WAS NOT LOCATED IN THE MEMBER'S V3 RECORDS.         MEMBER SERVICES         03/16/2022         Member Services/Disability team will ensure all the documents are uploaded before completing the Required Proof Doc Checklist. Member Services will validate at the time of disability recalculation that the required disability documentation is within the V3 member file.         IA confirmed the disability documents have been uploaded to V3 and a process was implemented to validate documents have been uploaded.         57 - 2231 - SSA Employer Audit         03/30/2022       CLOSE	

CERS OVERS RETIREMENT SYST	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We prov	ide secure retirement and with the highe		
Process Owner:	MEMBER SERVICES							
Completion Date:	01/30/2023							
Action Plan:	Complete, updates wil After IT makes the cha Ongoing, accuracy vali As a result of our upda the quality for these re	I be sent to OCERS IT to make inges to the system, a membe dation of the data at the time ated quality assurance progra	e the necessary changes. er of the EP Team will ver e a member retires is curr m and the fact that we ra ent. We will perform and	ify that the changes v ently performed and rely receive new or c	vere successfully implement is also part of our updated hanged Bargaining Units and	all employers supported through ted. Quality Assurance Process initiate d Job Class, Management is recor a migration from the current pe	ed in 2021. mmending we con	tinue to review
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confirme	ed the reconciliation of job ti	tle and job codes betwee	n the County and OC	ERS PAS. The issue identified	d has been corrected.		
Project:	58 - 2211 - Investment	Manager Fee Report						
REPORT DATE:	03/30/2022							CLOSED
losed Observations:	1							
	DENCE OF MANAGEMEN	T REVIEW OVER THE PREPAR	ATION OF THE FEE REPO	RT AND THE UNDERI	YING EXCEL SCHEDULE USE	D TO HELP COMPILE THE REPOR	T IS NOT FORMAI	IZED AND
ETAINED	DENCE OF MANAGEMEN	T REVIEW OVER THE PREPAR	RATION OF THE FEE REPO	RT AND THE UNDERI	YING EXCEL SCHEDULE USE	D TO HELP COMPILE THE REPOR	T IS NOT FORMAI	IZED AND
ETAINED Process Owner:		T REVIEW OVER THE PREPAR	ATION OF THE FEE REPO	RT AND THE UNDERI	YING EXCEL SCHEDULE USE	D TO HELP COMPILE THE REPOR	T IS NOT FORMAI	IZED AND
DBSERVATION #1 - EVI RETAINED Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022					D TO HELP COMPILE THE REPOR		
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o	concur with the observation.	We believe that docume	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi			
ETAINED Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o	concur with the observation. d the Fee Report Procedure a	We believe that docume	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi	sion's procedures while also prov		
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: Project:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o Internal Audit reviewe	concur with the observation. d the Fee Report Procedure a	We believe that docume	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi	sion's procedures while also prov		
Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: roject: REPORT DATE:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o Internal Audit reviewed 59 - 2232 - Quarterly F	concur with the observation. d the Fee Report Procedure a	We believe that docume	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi	sion's procedures while also prov		lit trail.
ETAINED Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: roject: REPORT DATE: losed Observations:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o Internal Audit reviewed 59 - 2232 - Quarterly F 03/30/2022 1	concur with the observation. d the Fee Report Procedure a	We believe that docume and signoff for the 2021 A	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi	sion's procedures while also prov Investment Committee meeting.		lit trail.
ETAINED Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: roject: REPORT DATE: Closed Observations:	INVESTMENTS 09/12/2022 We acknowledge and o Internal Audit reviewed 59 - 2232 - Quarterly F 03/30/2022 1	concur with the observation. d the Fee Report Procedure a AS Review (Q1 2022)	We believe that docume and signoff for the 2021 A	nting the process will	strengthen Investment Divi	sion's procedures while also prov Investment Committee meeting.		lit trail.

	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We pr	ovide secure retirement with the	and disability ben highest standards	
Completion Date:	01/26/2023							
Action Plan:	Excel spreadsheet that to inform them of the similar issue. All of the average salary. We ar	t contained improper format formatting error. We have a e other accounts we reviewe re also training our staff to b	tting for the salary records also reviewed additional m ed contained spreadsheets e aware of the possibility of	. M.S. management l nember accounts for w that contained merge of formatting errors fr	has engaged the leadersl which we had received sa ed fields similar to this ac om any outside agency t	determined that the original d hip team at CalPERS for the de lary information from CalPER ccount, but they were formatt using Excel to report data to C	epartment that prepar S to determine if any ted properly and corre DCERS.	res this information other accounts had a ectly reported final
						he error and fix the PAS softw may have been affected in a		
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confirm	ed the training was performe	ed and a JIRA ticket was cr	reated to identify the	proration issue.			
Project:	60 - 2261 - Procureme	ent Audit						
REPORT DATE:	10/03/2022							CLOSED
Closed Observations: DBSERVATION #2 - TH	4 E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO	DT CONSISTENTLY PERFORM	1ED OR DOCUMENTED BY	THE CONTRACT ADM	INISTRATOR, AS PER OC	ERS BUSINESS PRACTICES, FC	DR THREE VENDORS II	N OUR SAMPLE:
		DT CONSISTENTLY PERFORM	IED OR DOCUMENTED BY	THE CONTRACT ADM	INISTRATOR, AS PER OC	ERS BUSINESS PRACTICES, FC	DR THREE VENDORS II	N OUR SAMPLE:
DBSERVATION #2 - TH	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO	DT CONSISTENTLY PERFORM	IED OR DOCUMENTED BY	THE CONTRACT ADM	INISTRATOR, AS PER OC	ERS BUSINESS PRACTICES, FC	DR THREE VENDORS II	N OUR SAMPLE:
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do		rocess to ensure due dilige			ERS BUSINESS PRACTICES, FC		
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo	ocument and implement a p	rocess to ensure due dilige ed.	ence is performed pric				
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo IA confirmed a new du	ocument and implement a p pre due diligence is complete	rocess to ensure due dilige ed. Iemented. Additional sam	ence is performed prio ples were tested.	or to the execution of co	ntracts and that will account f		
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo IA confirmed a new du	ocument and implement a p ore due diligence is complete Je diligence process was imp	rocess to ensure due dilige ed. Iemented. Additional sam	ence is performed prio ples were tested.	or to the execution of co	ntracts and that will account f		
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #4 - TH	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo IA confirmed a new du E LEGAL DIVISION'S REVIE	ocument and implement a p ore due diligence is complete Je diligence process was imp	rocess to ensure due dilige ed. Iemented. Additional sam	ence is performed prio ples were tested.	or to the execution of co	ntracts and that will account f		
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #4 - TH Process Owner:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo IA confirmed a new du E LEGAL DIVISION'S REVIE EXECUTIVE 09/12/2022	ocument and implement a p ore due diligence is complete Je diligence process was imp EW WAS NOT OBTAINED FO	rocess to ensure due dilige ed. lemented. Additional sam <b>R AN IT CONSULTANT'S C</b>	ence is performed prio ples were tested. ONTRACT AWARDED	or to the execution of con	ntracts and that will account f	for instances that mig	nt occur whereby a
DBSERVATION #2 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date: Action Plan: IA Follow-Up: DBSERVATION #4 - TH Process Owner: Completion Date:	E DUE DILIGENCE WAS NO EXECUTIVE 01/30/2023 A. Management will do contract is signed befo IA confirmed a new du E LEGAL DIVISION'S REVIE EXECUTIVE 09/12/2022 A. All contracts, includ for future reference.	ocument and implement a p ore due diligence is complete Je diligence process was imp EW WAS NOT OBTAINED FO	rocess to ensure due dilige ed. lemented. Additional sam <b>R AN IT CONSULTANT'S C</b> e from OCERS' form of cor	ence is performed prio ples were tested. ONTRACT AWARDED	or to the execution of con	ntracts and that will account f LUE OF \$126,000).	for instances that mig	nt occur whereby a

A N GE OUN	Project(s): Mgmt. Status:	ALL OPEN, CLOSED - NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED	Process Owner(s):	ALL	"We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence.
Process Owner:	EXECUTIVE				
Completion Date:	01/30/2023				
Action Plan:	•	l implement procedures to ensuments, the contract stake holde			e with the vendor contracts. In those cases where the Insurance Certificate does not meet the itional action.
IA Follow-Up:	Internal Audit confi	rmed COIs were obtained for ar	additional sample.		
				DATA ENTRY ERRO	RS WITH SIX VENDORS IN OUR SAMPLE.
DBSERVATION #7 - UP	ON REVIEW OF OCERS			DATA ENTRY ERRO	RS WITH SIX VENDORS IN OUR SAMPLE.
DBSERVATION #7 - UP Process Owner:	ON REVIEW OF OCERS' EXECUTIVE 01/24/2023	CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SY	STEM (CMS), WE NOTED		RS WITH SIX VENDORS IN OUR SAMPLE. edures will be created and implemented at that time.



### Memorandum

**DATE**: February 14, 2023

TO: Members of the Audit Committee

**FROM**: David Kim, Director of Internal Audit

SUBJECT: STATUS UPDATE OF 2023 AUDIT PLAN

### Written Report

#### Background/Discussion

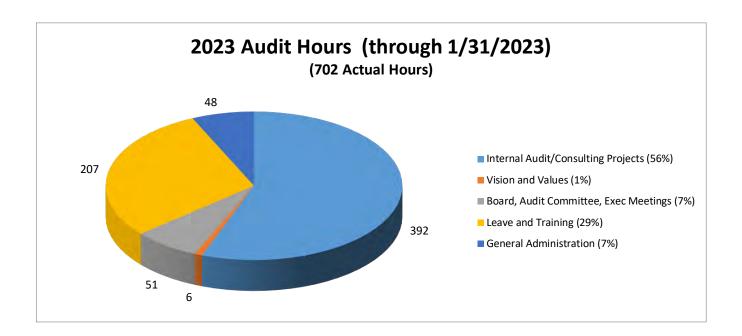
Attached is a comparison of budgeted 2023 audit plan hours versus the completed program actual hours, by project.

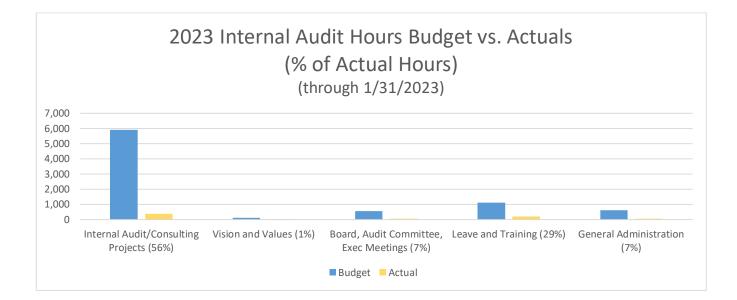
### Submitted by:

DK - Approved

David Kim Director of Internal Audit

### 2023 Internal Audit Plan





## Orange County Employees Retirement System 2023 Internal Audit Plan

Audit Activity	Description	Planned Hours	Actual Hours	Projected Remaining Hours	Comments
Internal Audit/Consulting/Pla	nning/QAIP	5,920	384	5,542	
Internal Audits - Assurance		4,860	358	4,508	
IT Automated Controls (carryover from 2022 audit plan)	Validate the policies and procedures over V3 System calculations of the Percent of Final Average Salary and Base Final Average Salary prior to management's manual adjustment process, as well as the calculation of the Plan Benefit after the manual adjustment process. Performed by RSM.	10	12	0	Complete
Employer Audit (Transportation Corridor Agency)	Review employer's supporting documentation to verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy. Last time audited in 2013.	30	34	0	Complete
Member Data Maintenance (Bank account changes)	Review the controls over member data to ensure unauthorized changes are not made to the members' information, specifically the member's bank account information.	340	10	330	First time audit
Hiring Practices	Review controls over the hiring process, from initial job requisition through start of employment.	340	0	340	First time audit
Governance - Asset Allocation/Rebalancing	Review of controls ensuring OCERS asset allocation/rebalancing activities are reviewed and fully reported to the Investment Committee as per Investment Policy Statement.	330	0	330	
Accounts Payable	Review of controls over the account payable process, from payment request through payment of invoice.	340	0	340	First time audit
Transmittal Processing	Review the Employer Payroll team's controls over the processing of payroll transmittals in V3.	340	0	340	First time audit
Alameda Implementation	Perform an independent review of the controls in place to ensure the recalculation of contribution refunds and retirement benefits related to the Alameda decision are complete and accurate; member information updated in V3 are reviewed and approved; and recording to the General Ledger is supported and authorized.	640	112	528	
Employer (In Home Support Services)	Review employer's supporting documentation to verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy.	330	0	330	
Employer (Children and Families Commission)	Review employer's supporting documentation to verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy.	330	82	248	First time audit - testing underway

## Orange County Employees Retirement System 2023 Internal Audit Plan

Audit Activity	Description	Planned Hours	Actual Hours	Projected Remaining Hours	Comments
Employer (OCFA)	Review employer's supporting documentation to verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy.	330	0	330	
Employer Audit (OC Superior	Review employer's supporting documentation to	330	82	248	Testing underway
Court)	verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy.				
Employer Audit (OCTA)	Review employer's supporting documentation to verify accuracy and completeness of payroll data transmitted to OCERS pension administration system; review employer's controls to ensure compliance with OCERS Membership Eligibility Requirements Policy. Last time audited in 2013.	330	0	330	
IT/InfoSec Audit Program	Azure Active Directory and MS365 Security – review the state of services deployed and determine if the current configuration aligns with leading practices (200 hours from RSM).	100	0	100	
	Center of Internet Security (CIS) - evaluate Information Security's implementation of the CIS Controls, and provide recommendations on management's assessment of the department's implementation status and maturity level as appropriate.				
Continuous Audit - Final Average Salary (FAS) Calculation	Continuous audit of FAS calculations. Sample on quarterly basis for Q1 and Q3	480	0	480	
Internal Audit - Management Action Plan Follow-up	Action Plan Follow-up - Perform MAP follow-ups with management.	260	26	234	Ongoing review of implemented MAPs from completed audits.
Internal Audits - Consulting		240	12	228	
Consulting/Ad-hoc projects	Open for any ad-hoc project TBD	240	12	228	Includes time to assist with Annual Employer Report and RPA initiative
Internal Audits - Planning		500	0	500	
Annual Audit Planning	Review and update Risk and Control Matrix.	200	0	200	
	Annual preparation of the Audit Plan, updates to the current Audit Plan.	300	0	300	
Internal Audits - Quality Assur	ance and Improvement Program	320	14	306	
Quality Assurance and Improvement Program	IA Quality Review- self assessment - QAIP program and external peer review	220	14	206	Includes external peer auditor selection (RFP), QAIP data requests and response
	Use of hotline reporting system.	100	0	100	Potential for volume increase due to Alameda.

# Orange County Employees Retirement System 2023 Internal Audit Plan

Audit Activity	Description	Planned Hours	Actual Hours	Projected Remaining Hours	Comments
Vision and Values		110	6	104	
	Vision and Values - Continuous Improvement Program	50	2	48	Help with transition to Vision and Values Committee
	Vision and Values Committee (Internal OCERS Committee)	60	4	56	Internal committee to promote a positive culture at OCERS - Committee Vice Chair.
Board, AC, OCERS Executive	oard, AC, OCERS Executive Meetings		52	566	
	Board meetings, Audit Committee, Personnel Committee, Governance Committee, Executive meeting	540	40	500	
	Weekly meetings with CEO	26	3	23	
	Monthly meeting with Audit Committee Chair	52	9	43	
General admin time		624	52	572	
	General admin time	624	52	572	7% of total hours.
Leave (Holiday/Annual) and	Leave (Holiday/Annual) and Training		210	948	
	Holidays (12 days), Annual Leave (15 days)	918	182	736	
	Training and Continuing Education	240	28	212	
	Grand Total Hours	8,430	704	7,726	